Kick Solutions Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book Additional Resources **Kick Solutions** Understanding 5 Specifying 173 **Kick Freestanding Metal Desk** Understanding 355 373 Specifying Lighting Understanding 393 Specifying 411

419

433

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 198.A (U.S.) and 155.A (Canada), dated April 18, 2022.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individualspec-guides?limit=30&p=1

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a 1. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an 1., followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2022 Steelcase Inc.

Worktools Partners products can be found in the Steelcase Category Partners Specification Guide on https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

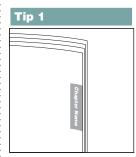
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- · Add base and options for total list price.

Surface Materials

Resources

Ten Tips:

How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you

2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

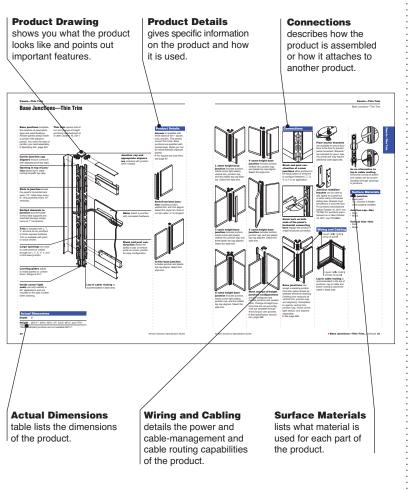


Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics



Tip 5

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- · Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- · Style Number
- Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey

band) itemizes the informa-

tion that you must provide to

order the standard product

for specification.

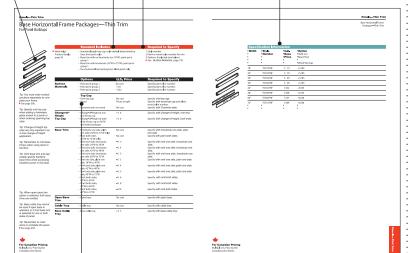
and the preferred sequence

Product Drawing

shows you what the product looks like.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.



Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

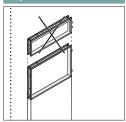
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Гір 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style	_
Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
T\$7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Kick is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Kick Systems Furniture Brochure

Form Number 06-0001593

Kick Thought StartersForm Number T3232

Storage Specification

Guide contains storage that attaches to Kick.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

U-Free Product Brochure

This 8-page brochure introduces the U-Free family of freestanding solutions, including traditional and contemporary desk applications, tables and storage. Includes an abbreviated statement of line.

Form number 08-0000159

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
 Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selec-
- tion listing

 Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Kick products are created with specification software that uses Kick Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Kick product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Kick Product Training

Basic training for the Kick systems products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Kick BPM is an interactive, web-based course, filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, features/advantage, application, and specification information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the Kick system. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Kick BPM is course SAL188.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.800.STEELCASE (1.800.887.6786).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Understanding Kick Solutions

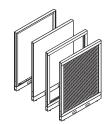
Panels	7
Wiring and Cabling	35
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	53
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	69
Counterweights	107
TS Series Storage Products	117
Universal Steel Storage Products	135

Understanding Panels

<i>、,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>	,,,,,,,,,
Statement of Line	8
Monolithic Panels	10
Segmented Panels and Stacker Options	12
Panel Stackers	14
Panel Frame and Inserts	16
Panel Connectors	18
Off-Module Connections	20
Panel Trim	22
Sliding Panel Door	26
Stability Guidelines	28

Statement of Line

Panels



Understanding Page 10 Specifying ▶Page 176



Understanding Page 12
Specifying
▶Pages 178

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding ▶Page 14 Specifying ▶Page 184



Understanding
▶Page 16
Specifying ► Page 186

Panel Stackers

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Panel Frames

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Understanding Page 16
Specifying
▶Page 188

_	

Understanding ▶Page 22 Specifying
Page 189

Panel Inserts

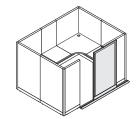
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H		
Standard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		



Understanding
►Page 22
Specifying
►Page 190



Understanding
Page 26
Specifying
Page 196

Change-of-Height Trim

_		•				
	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H	
Standard	•	•	•	•	•	
High	•	•	•	•	•	

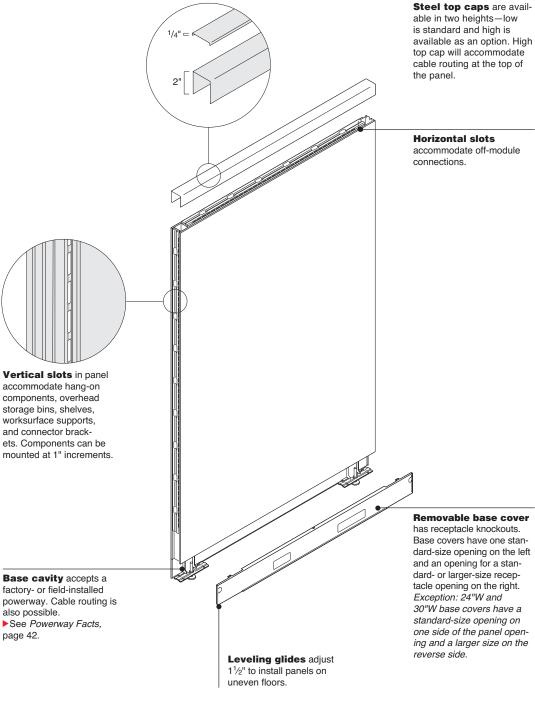
Sliding Panel Doors

	_			
	66"H	78"H		
36"W	•	•		
42"W	•	•		

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately. ▶ Specifying, page 176.

Wire separator for the panel base can be ordered through Kick Service Parts to provide a separate, isolated space for routing data and telecommunication cables. It also serves as a second metallic barrier between low-voltage communication wires and 120-volt electricity.



Actual Dimensions			
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"		
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"		
Thickness	2"		
Base Raceway Height	35/8"		
Glides	11/2" adjustment		

Product Details

Kick panels come in four types.



Tackable acoustical— skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Segmented—tackable skins on one or both sides, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Glass panels can accept glass stackers.



Perforated steel—single pane of painted, perforated steel on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Perforated pattern matches large perforated pattern on TS storage.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Kick is available with an optional high top cap to accommodate additional cable capacity at the top of the panel.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border

Paint

Panel surface

- Fabric
- · 6500 Clear Glass
- · Perforated Steel: Paint

Segmented Panels and Stacker Options

Kick allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Panels are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel. Illustrations show largest sized skin in bottom position.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

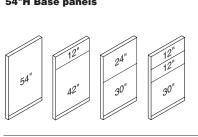
Maximum height is 78".

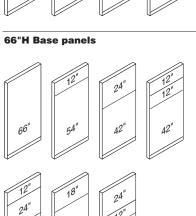
Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers is three.

Maximum number of glass stackers is one.

Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

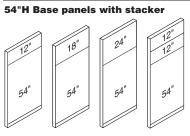
Segmented Panels Stacker Options 42"H Base panels 42"H Base panels with stacker 24" 18" 18" 42" 42" 42" 24" 42" 42" 42' 48"H Base panels 48"H Base panels with stacker 24" 18" 48" 48" 48" 48" 30" 48" 54"H Base panels 54"H Base panels with stacker

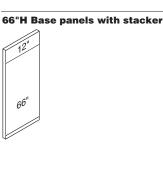




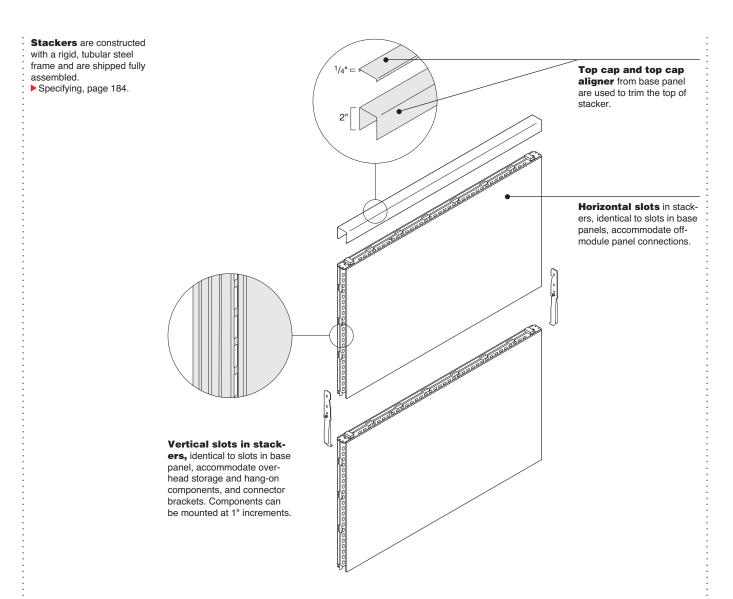
48"

30°





Panel Stackers



Actual Di	mensions
Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

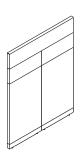
Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.



Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.
▶ See page 12.

Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72".

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel

Kick stackers are available in two surface options.



Tackable acoustical— skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first, second, or third stacker, not above 66" in height.

Surface Materials

Border

Paint

Panel surface

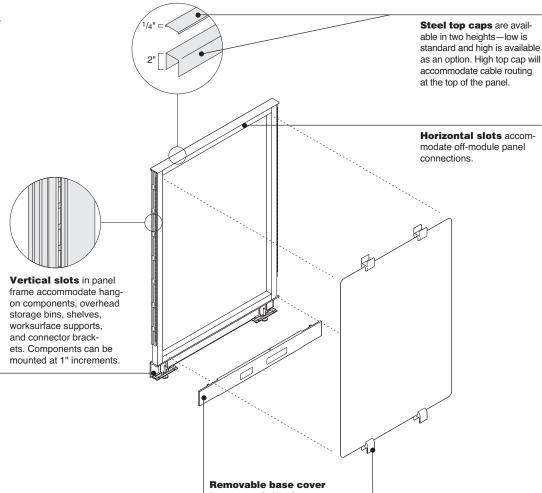
- Fabric
- · 6500 Clear Glass

Panel Frame and Inserts

Panel frames and

inserts, specified separately, are used together to divide space while achieving a more open and customized environment. Frame is identical to the frame used for tackable acoustical, segmented, glass, and perforated steel panels.
▶ Specifying, pages 186-188.

Panel frames are available in three heights and six widths.



factory or field installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.

Base cavity accepts a

has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and an opening for a standard- or larger-size receptacle opening on the right. Exception: 24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel opening and a larger size on the reverse side.

Four jamb blocks, standard with each insert, are used to attach insert to panel frame.

Actual Dimensions				
Height	42", 54", or 66"			
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"W			
Thickness	2"			
Base Raceway Height	35/8"			
Glides	1½" adjustment			

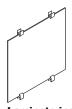
Product Details

Inserts are available in two choices—translucent and laminate—to accommodate user needs.

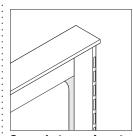


Translucent insert, frosted acrylic, is 1/4" thick. It

frosted acrylic, is 1/4" thick. It is not available for order in Canada.



Laminate insert is 1/4" thick. It is manufactured using a low-pressure laminate process and has a decorative finish on both sides with a color-matched edge. It is not available for order in Canada.



Space between insert and frame (½" on each side) is part of the open aesthetic.

3 = Established

Application Topics

Factory-installed power or field installation option replaces the need to order separate powerways.

Remember to order trim packages.

Surface Materials

Frame

- 0835 Black
- · 4798 Sterling

Base and top cap

Paint

Translucent insert

· 6505 Frosted White

Laminate insert

- 2T03 Brushed Silver 6
- Laminate

Jam blocks

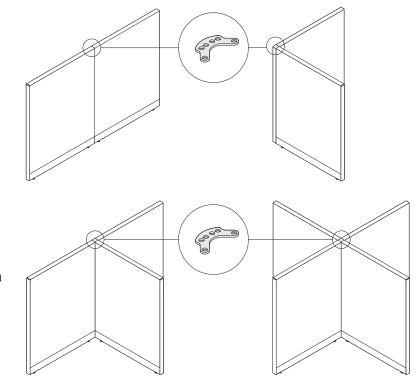
· 6000 Black Plastic only

Panel Connectors

Universal connector

package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, standard with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.

► Specifying, page 194.

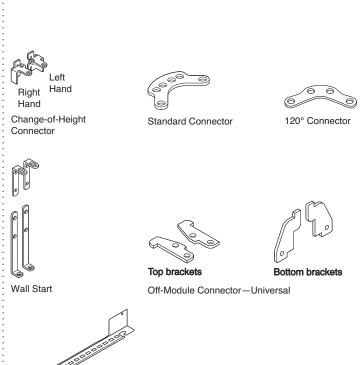


Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.

Bottom

slotted rail



Bottom

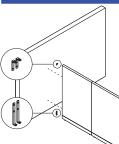
brackets

brackets

Off-Module Connector—Panel Width-Specific

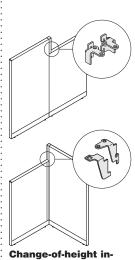
19

Product Details



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.

Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.



line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.

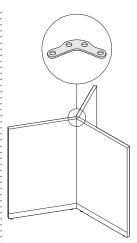
Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

cannot be used in 120° configurations.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.

Kick Solutions Specification Guide



To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.

Tip: Change-of-height inline and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations. Page 194

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

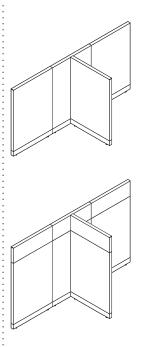
Surface Materials

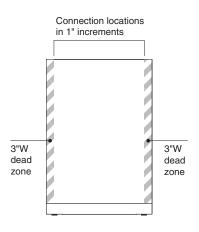
Universal and 120° connector

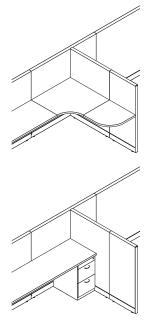
0835 Black

Off-Module Connections

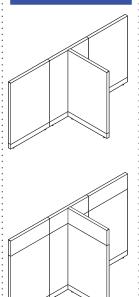
Kick offers true off-module capability with the ability to mount a return panel anywhere along the spine in 1" increments.





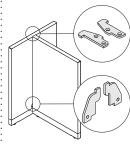


Product Details



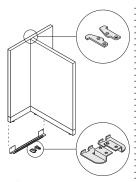
Off-module connectors

connect all types of Kick panels of the same height. Connection locations are at 1" increments and allow the use of standard-size worksurfaces for workstation planning. Stackers can be mounted on either or both of the panels. There is a dead zone at the last 3" of each end of the panel where an off-module connection cannot be made due to lack of horizontal mounting slots.



Off-Module Connector— Universal

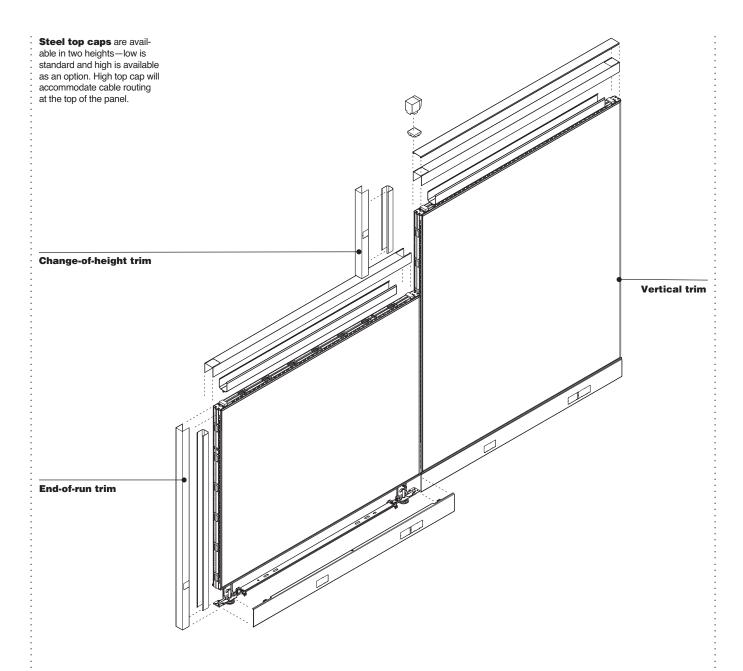
Bottom connection requires the use of two self-drilling screws (included) through the skin of the host panel approximately ½" above the base cover.



Off-Module Connector-

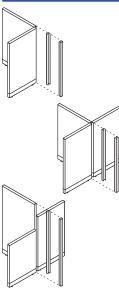
Panel-Width Specific
The panel width-specific off-module connector incorporates a horizontal element that connects to the base feet of the host panel. There is no defacing of either panel.

Panel Trim



Actual Dimensions						
	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim			
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"			
Standard Thickness	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"			
High Cable Capacity Thickness	2"	2"	2"			

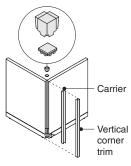
Product Details



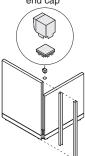
Vertical corner trim

allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

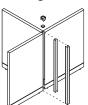


High L end cap or low universal end cap

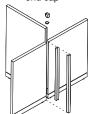


High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap

T-configurations:

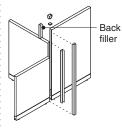


High T end cap or low universal end cap



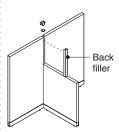
High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap

L-configurations:



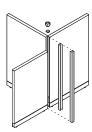
High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



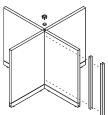
High in-line cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



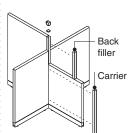
High L end cap or low universal end cap

X-configurations:



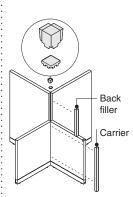
High X end cap or low universal end cap

Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



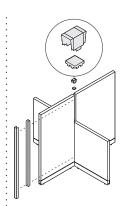
High end-of-run cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

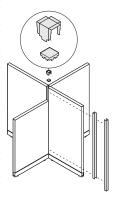


High L end cap or low universal end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.



High in-line cap or low universal end cap



High T end cap or low universal end cap

End caps:



High T end cap



High end-of-run cap



High in-line cap



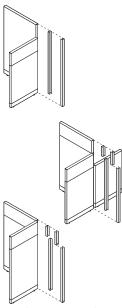
High L end cap



High X end cap



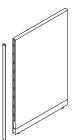
Low universal end cap



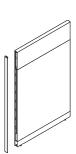
Vertical corner trim and corner change-ofheight trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.



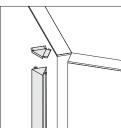
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.



Vertical in-line changeof-height trim is available 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H in slim profile (standard with a low trim end cap) or with cable-routing capacity (standard with a high trim end cap). Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

▶ Page 192

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

Trim

Paint

anels

Sliding Panel Door

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.

Door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

Receiving panel height

must match door height.

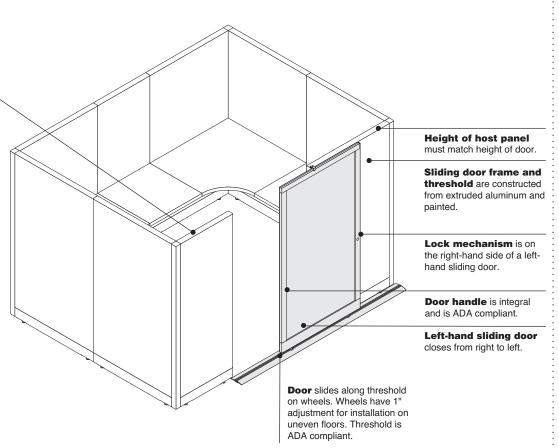
Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

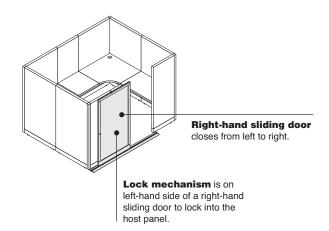
The sliding door infill

is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Sliding door is not freestanding; it must mount to panels.





Actual Dimensions Height 66" or 78" Width 36" or 42" **Thickness** 11/4"

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

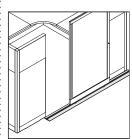
Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Application Topics

Sliding door is not freestanding. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Surface Materials

Panel door frame

Paint

Door insert

- · 6500 Clear Glass
- 6541 White Laminated Glass
- · 6625 Translucent Plastic

Stability Guidelines

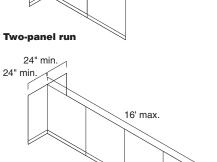
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

See page 109 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

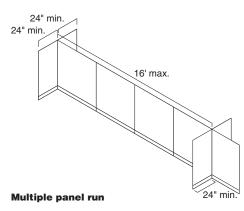
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components 24" min 24" min. 24" min. 60" max. 12' max. 24" min. 60" max



Four-panel run

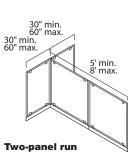


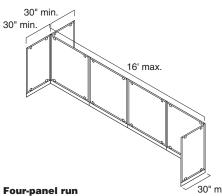
24" min. Three-panel run

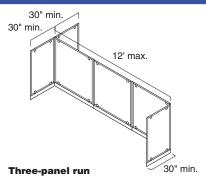


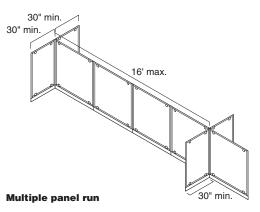
Panel Frames with Inserts without Components

24" min.



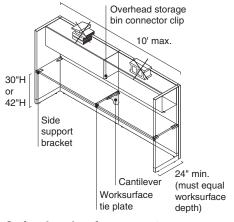


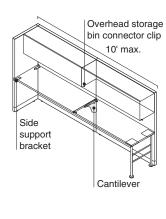


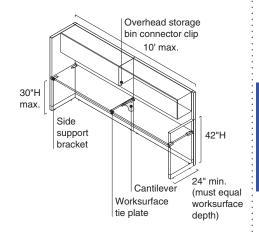


Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components





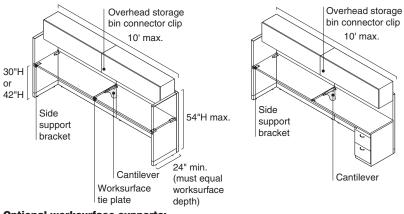


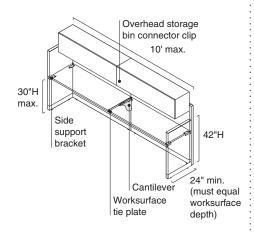
Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- · Pedestal with filler
- · Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Two-Panel Run with Upmount Bin Bracket





Optional worksurface supports:

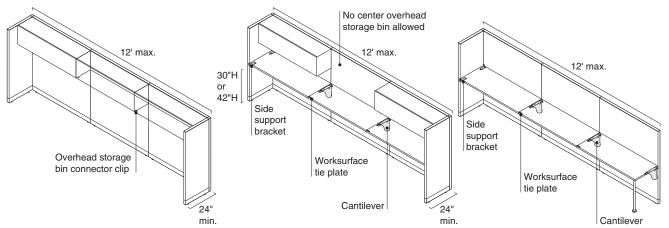
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used in three-panel runs or 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



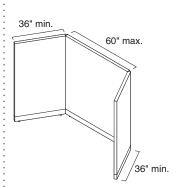
Optional worksurface supports at 30"H:

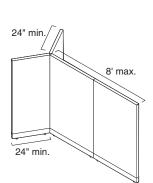
- 20"W H-leg
- · Pedestal with filler
- · Lateral file
- End panel

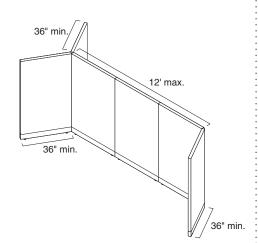
Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection

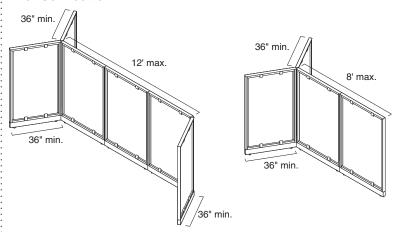






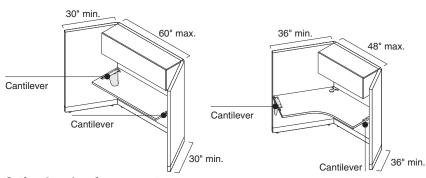
Panel Frames with Inserts without Components

120° Connection



Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts with Supported Components

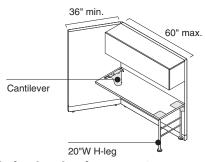
One Panel—120° Connection



Optional worksurface supports:

- · Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match
- worksurface depth
- End panel

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

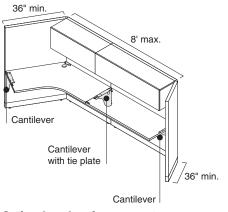


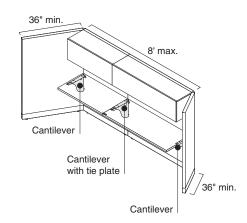
Optional worksurface supports:

- · Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20"W H-leg

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts with Supported Components, continued

Two-Panel Run—120° Connection



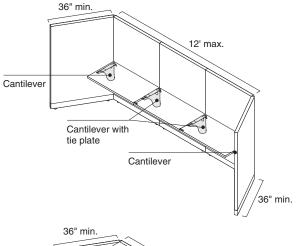


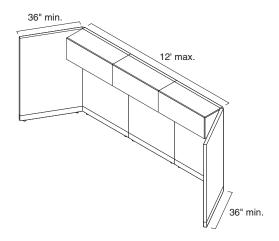
Optional worksurface supports:

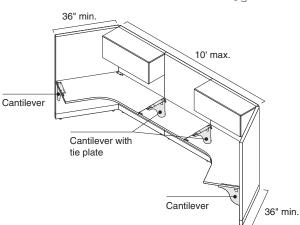
- 20"W H-leg
- · Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three-Panel Run—120° Connection





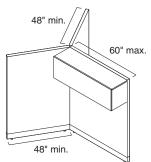


Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

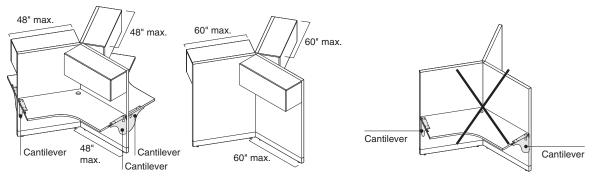
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts—Three-Way 120° Connection

Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component



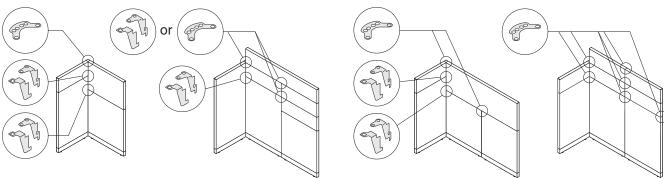
Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

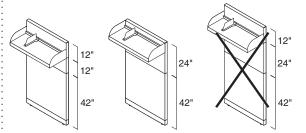
Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. Glass stacker cannot be used on glass panel. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.

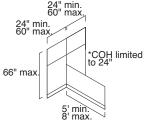


Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.



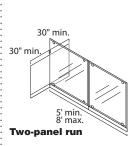
Glass stackers on acoustical panels without components follow the same rules as tackable panels, with the exception of the T-configuration below.

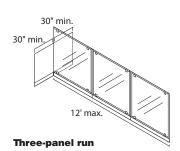


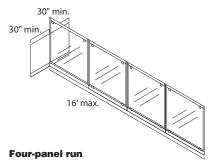
12" or 24" Glass stacker

Glass Panels

Glass panels do not allow stackers. The return on the glass panel can be any type of material.







ring and Cabling

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Statement of Line	36			
Circuit Specifications	37			
How to Calculate Power Needs	38			
Special Requirements for Chicago	39			
Cable Capacities	40			
Powerway	42			
Receptacle	44			
Integrated Power and Communication	45			
Power and Cable Pole	46			
Base Power-in	48			
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication	50			

Statement of Line



Powerway Connector ► Page 42

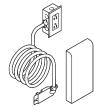


Standard

Receptacles

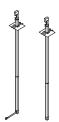
► Page 44





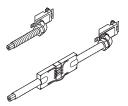
Integrated Power and Communication

►Page 45



2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles

► Page 46



Base Power-Ins Page 48





Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication
Module Package

► Page 50



Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package

►Page 50



Worksurface-**Mounted Power and Communication Sphere**

► Page 50

Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Five wiring schematics are available for Kick—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

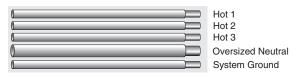
Color coding

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

Overview

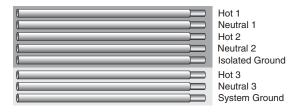
Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground. This is the traditional 3-circuit power alternative that is specified by adding the suffix P3 to the panel style number.

3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



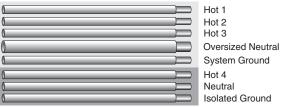
Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



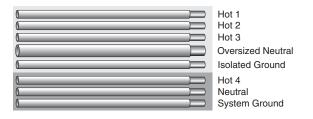
Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground. This is the traditional 4-circuit power, also known as 3+D, that is specified by adding the suffix P4 to the panel style number.

4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



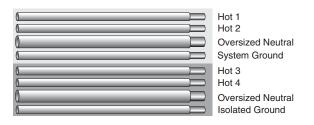
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate	power	consumption	tor	common
devices				

devices				
• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

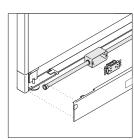
Special Requirements for Chicago

Panel Requirements

Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.

Chicago Code

Panel must be hardwired in the field.



Electrician hardwires all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in

Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.

the field.

Specification:

- Order panels with factoryinstalled power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles.
- Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.
- Receptacles in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Because these receptacles will be duplex size, you must order a fi ller plate to occupy the remaining space in larger-size open ings. Reusable filler plates are available from Service Parts. Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplexsize receptacle.
- Order corner fillers for L-, T-, and X-confi gurations separately to conceal electrical conduits.

Electrician will supply:

- Connection to building
- power supply
- Wires
- Fittings
- Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style)
- Electrical components

Lighting Requirements

Cords must include integral overload protection.

 Order Chicago version of shelf lights.

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this tabled are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Cables Tested

- ▲ CommScope Systimax Gigaspeed 1071E Series Category 6 Cable OD=0.23"
- © CommScope Systimax X10D 1091B Series Category 6A Cable OD=0.285"

Powerways reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

If glass stacker is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

	A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Ro	uting	
Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi
Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	e 25 Hi	20 Hi

	A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizo	ontal Routing	
Lay-in cable routing base of panel with L, T, or V configurat	power in	10
Lay-in cable routing base of panel with in L, T, or V configu	out power	20
Lay-in cable routing base of panel with or Y configuration		10
Lay-in cable routing base of panel with or Y configuration		10
Lay-in cable routing base of panel with or with powerway ro above in X or Y con	out power, outed	25
Lay-in cable routing base of panel with or with powerway ro above in X or Y con	out power,	20

	A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing		
Lay-in cable routing at top of panel	30 Hi	25 Hi
Lay-in cable routing at base of panel with power	12	10
Lay-in cable routing at base of panel without power or with powerway routed above	32	25

	A	₿
Straight Vertical Routing		
Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
Change in height (top)	13 Hi	9 Hi
Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Powerway

Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed. All five wiring schematics are available.

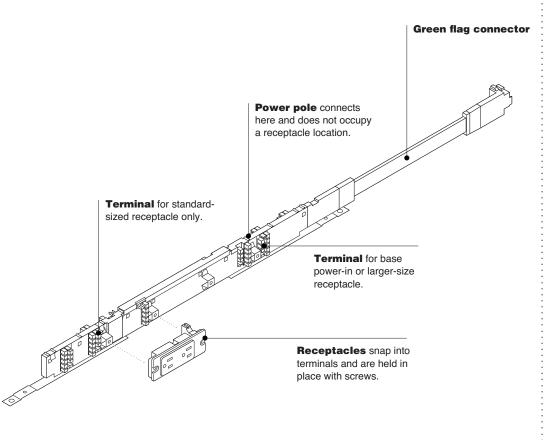
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

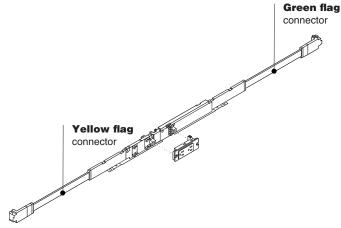
All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes

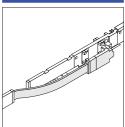
vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Kick panels that are 24"W use a double whip powerway with one green end and one yellow end connector.

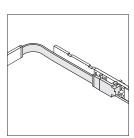




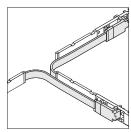
Product Details



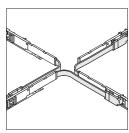
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second flag terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.



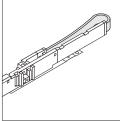
L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



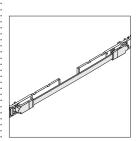
T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.

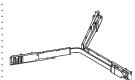


End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own power block flag terminal.

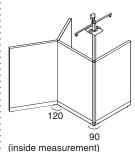


Panel-to-panel powerway connector can be used with powerways that are 30"W and wider to create a power link where no flag is available. It also can be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

Page 198



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick service parts.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all

electrical equipment.



Receptacle

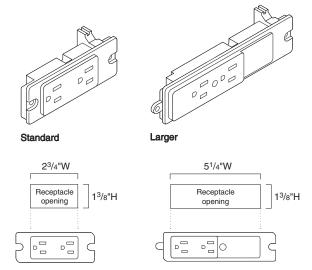
Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in knockout opening. They plug into terminals on a powerway and are secured with screws. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

Specifying, page 199.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in two sizes—standard and larger—and two versions—15-amp and 20-amp. Specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.

Smaller-size openings of the base cover house only standard-size receptacle. Receptacle is located 12" from end of base trim.

Larger-size opening in the base cover in 36"W through 60"W panels house larger-size duplex receptacle with two outlets. The larger opening is always in the right-hand position.



Standard	Larger
3-Circuit, Shared	
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals	
	C 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
3+D	
	C 0 0 0 0 0
3I+1	
	0,000
2+2	

Product Details

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Specific circuits are accessed through the powerway by installing the appropriate receptacle in the receptacle location. All five wiring schematics are available.

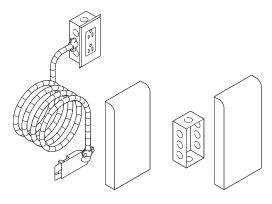
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Available in 6000 Black plastic only.

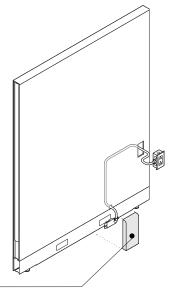
Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.

Integrated Power and Communication

Power and communication components can be installed in holes cut onsite in any Kick tackable acoustical panel. Each component can be accessed from one side of the panel only. Specifying, pages 200



Inside of panel tubular frame Any location This is a second of the sec



Shroud, included with power receptacle and communication module, conceals the egress of communication cables or powerway that exits from the bottom of the panel skin.

Product Details

Power receptacle connects to panel powerway at any powerway receptacle access location and accesses line 1 only. Power receptacle can be specified to function with any of the five Kick powerway wiring schematics. Component complies with New York City requirements for a field-installed power unit.

Junction box accommodates customer-supplied voice/data jacks and trim plate. Communication module can be used for power in Chicago, where local electrical code requires that power in the panel base and the harness bringing power to worksurface height must be hardwired in the field.

Two holes must be cut into the panel surface—one for the component and one for the egress of cabling or powerway at panel base.

Powerway connects to panel powerway at receptacle location in base cover. Communication cables enter base cavity underneath base trim.

Power and communication components are field-installed to the inside of the panel tubular frame at any user-specified location.

Power receptacle

includes three receptacles, each with trim plate. Communication module includes communication housing. Customer must supply trim plate and voice/data jacks for communication module.

Shroud available in black plastic only.

Remember to specify powerway with panel.

Wiring and Cabling

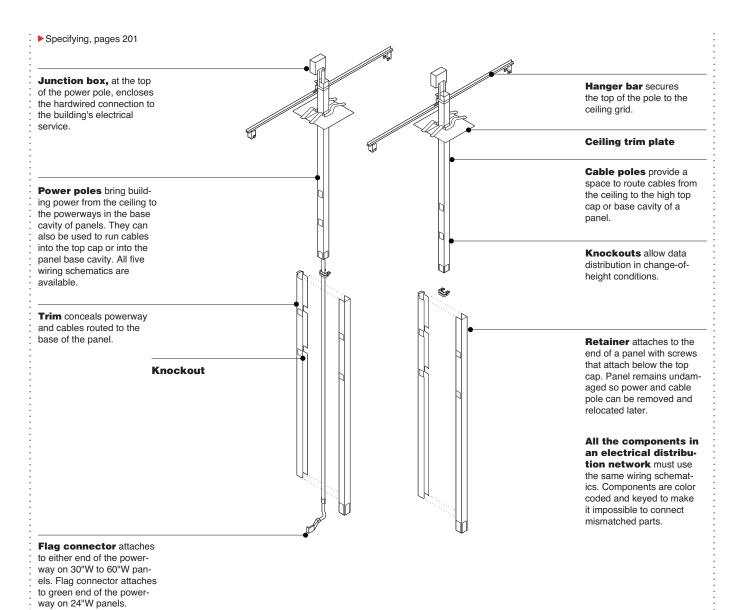
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer

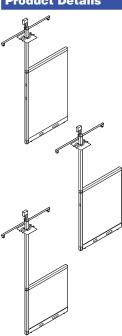
for proper installation of all

electrical equipment.

2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

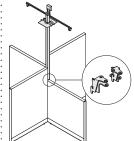


Product Details

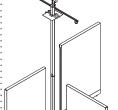


Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can

will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower. Ceiling heights up to 10'4" can be accommodated.

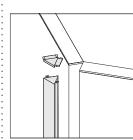


Power and cable pole pack- ages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate change-of-height package may be required in certain X configurations. See assembly direction 93-9504745 for more information.



In T configurations,

height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



120° vertical corner

trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

Page 192

Surface Materials

Power pole

Paint

Ceiling trim plate

4790 Sodium paint

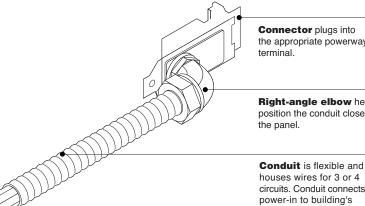
Base Power-In

Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source. All five wiring schematics are available.

► Specifying, page 203.

Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.



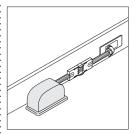
the appropriate powerway

Right-angle elbow helps position the conduit close to

circuits. Conduit connects power source. Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer. Conduit is 6' long and 1/2" diameter. It is available in black plastic only.



Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location on either end of the powerway. Power-ins fit standard-size receptacle openings if the green end of the powerway is located behind the receptacle



Breakaway base power-in is mandated for use in health care occupancies in the State of California by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and **Development Organization** (OSHPD).

With 50 pounds of pressure, the connection will come apart to separate live electrical current in the event of panel movement. Breakaway power-ins fit duplex- or triplex-size receptacle openings. Tip: This product is not available in Canada.

Paint color is required for base power-in for use in New York.

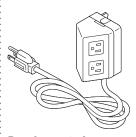
Wiring and Cabling

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication

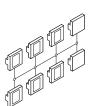
Power and communica-

tion can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using panel- or worksurfacemounted receptacles, panelor worksurface-mounted communication modules, or worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere.

▶ Pages 204 and 220



Panel-mounted receptacle



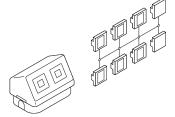
Panel-mounted communication module



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere



Worksurface-mounted receptacle



Worksurface-mounted communication module



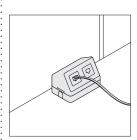
Flip grommet



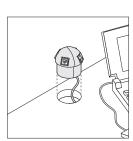
Grommet



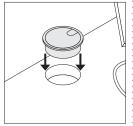
Panel- and worksurfacemounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Panel- and worksurfacemounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/ data jacks. Comes in package of three.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.



Flip grommet is an elegant approach to a basic element. The flip grommet is available field installed only and utilizes a standard 3" hole, which is the same hole size for the TSAEGROM grommet that is standard on Kick, Currency and Groupwork tables.

When cords and wires are routed through the grommet, the flip cover

grommet, the flip cover can be closed to hide the routing while providing an upscale design.

Flip cover is available in two finishes, black and platinum.

All power and communication products are available in black plastic only.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

S Series

Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

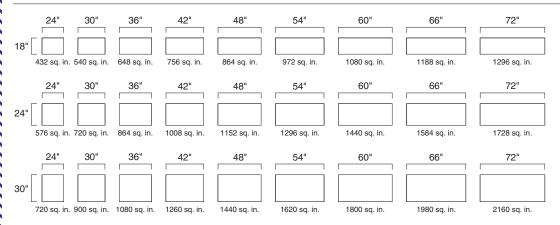
Statement of Line	54							
TS Series Worksurfaces	60							
TS Series Worksurface Supports	64							
Freestanding Guidelines	66							

Statement of Line



Understanding
►Page 60
Specifying
►Page 206

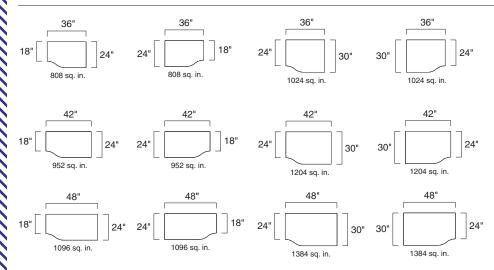
TS Series Straight Worksurfaces

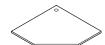




Understanding
►Page 60
Specifying
►Page 207

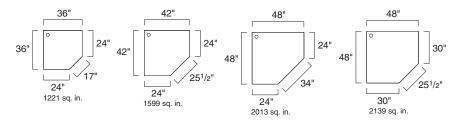
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces





Understanding
►Page 60
Specifying
►Page 208

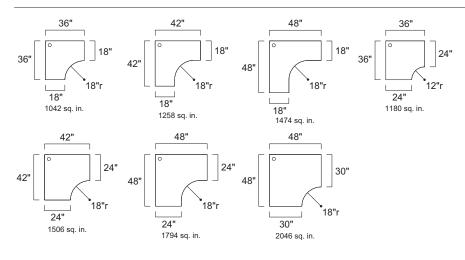
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces





Understanding
►Page 60
Specifying
►Page 209

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

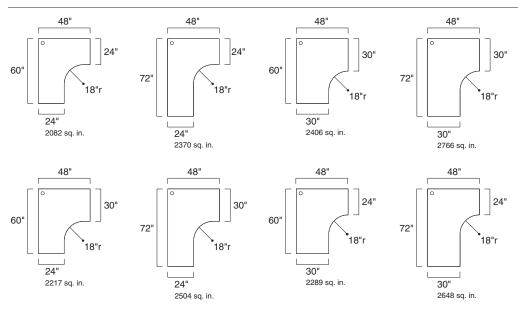


Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
►Page 60
Specifying
►Pages 210-211

TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*

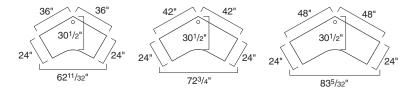


* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.



Understanding
►Page 60
Specifying
►Page 212

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces

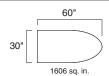


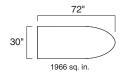


Understanding Page 60 Specifying ▶ Page 213

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces









Understanding ▶Page 60 Specifying Page 214

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces





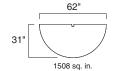


Understanding ▶Page 60 Specifying Page 215

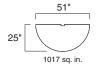
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

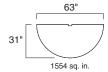
Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels





Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels





Statement of Line, continued





Understanding ▶Page 60

- Specifying
- ▶ Page 216

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels









Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels





Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 3" Panels











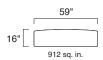
Understanding ▶Page 60 Specifying ▶ Page 217

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

540 sq. in.



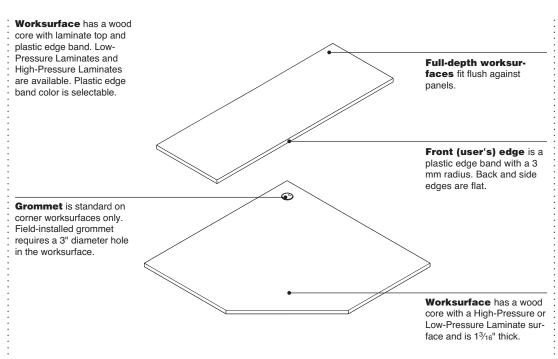


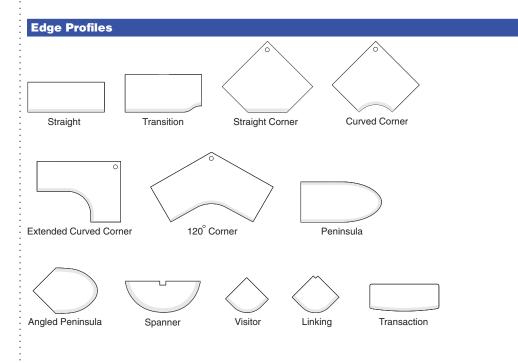


Statement of Line

TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Worksurfaces





Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Product Details





3 mm

Knife edge profile edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.



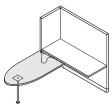
30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.



120° Worksurface

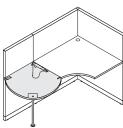


Peninsula

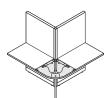
column

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can

- be supported two ways: · With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

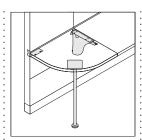


Angled Peninsula



Linking worksurfaces

with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.



Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a post leg.

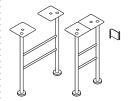
Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

- Post leg
- H-leg
- · Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets · Tie plates
- · In-line support plate
- · Reinforcing channel
- · On-module end panel



Post leg



H-leg with bracket



Cantilever with tie plate





Side support brackets

Tie plates



In-line support plate



Reinforcing channel



End panels standard height and standing height

Cantilever with tie plate

works in left-hand, righthand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Rein-forcing channel must be specified separately.

Page 266

Surface Materials

High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

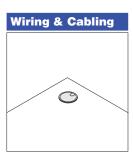
- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Front (user's) edge(s)

• Plastic

Back and side edges

Plastic color default to match user's edge



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



Transition









Left-hand extended curved corner



Right-hand extended curved corner



Peninsula



Angled

Spanner





Linking



Transaction



High-Pressure

Laminates, or HPLs, are composed of multiple layers of crafted paper individually soaked in resin. There are 7-15 layers of paper combined to make the final sheet. The top layers are translucent melamine sheet and a decorative layer. The sheets are combined under heat and high pressure to form a single laminate sheet. The resulting sheet is then bonded under heat and high pressure to a wood core. HPLs are generally considered more durable then LPLs due to the extra layers of craft paper (backer) used in their creation. While they cost more, they are more durable. HPLs are generally used in higher traffic areas such as cafeterias and conference rooms. Generally, it is more cost effective to restrict their use to areas needing the added durability HPLs provide.



Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs,

are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices. Generally, it is more cost effective to use LPLs when the performance of HPLs are not required.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

S Series Iorksurfaces

TS Series Worksurface Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations. ► Specifying, page 265 End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at seated height or standing height. Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height. Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface. Post leg H-leg with bracket

Actual Di	ctual Dimensions														
	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs										
Height	13"	28½" or 40½"*	28½" or 40 ⁷ /8"*	281/2"	281/2"										
Depth	16"	11"	23 ³ / ₄ " or 29 ³ / ₄ "	N.A.	14" or 22 ³ / ₄ "										
Glide Range	N.A.	11/4"	11/4"	2"	23/4"										
*Hoight dimon	soiono includo tho th	nicknose of a worksurfa	00												

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

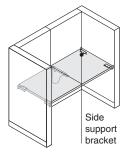
Product Details

On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



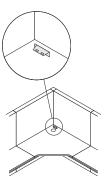
Side support brackets

support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a leftand right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

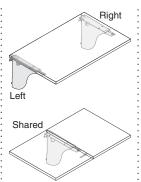


Side support brackets

can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

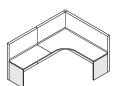


Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces

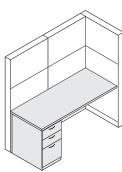
require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



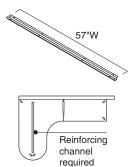
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Worksurface spans greater than 54"

require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Rein-forcing channel must be specified separately.

Specifying, page 266

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

· Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

Paint

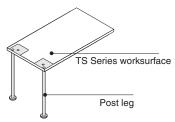
Freestanding Guidelines For TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these

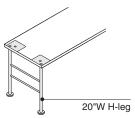
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

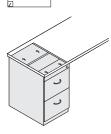
See page 109 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



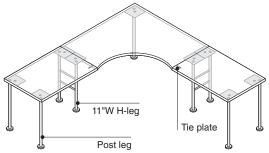
With post legs.



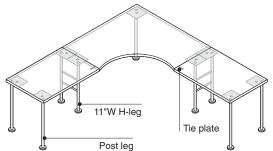


72" max.

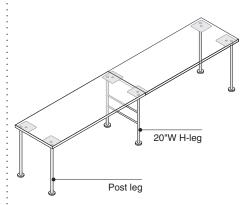
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.

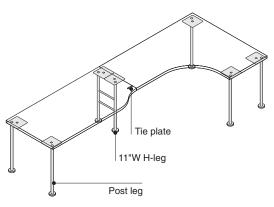


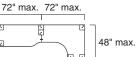
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



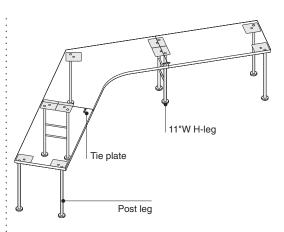
72" max. 72" max.

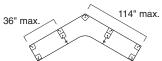
20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



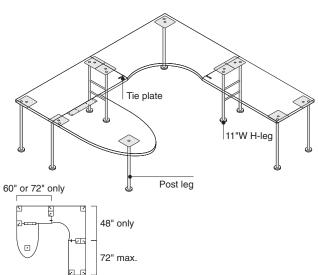


11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

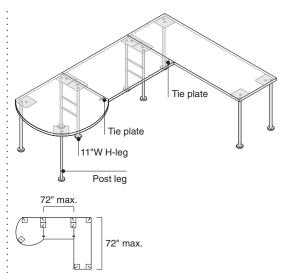




120° worksurface.



11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72"W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Universal System Worksurfaces

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

S	ta	te	n	n	e	n	t	o	f	L	.iı	n	е																		7	7(Ć

Jniversal Systems Worksurfaces	84
Vorksurface Support Guidelines	88
Jniversal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	92
Jniversal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	96
Jniversal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports	98
egs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	100
Cnife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	102
reestanding Guidelines for Universal Systems Vorksurfaces with Legs	103
Divisio Side Screen	106

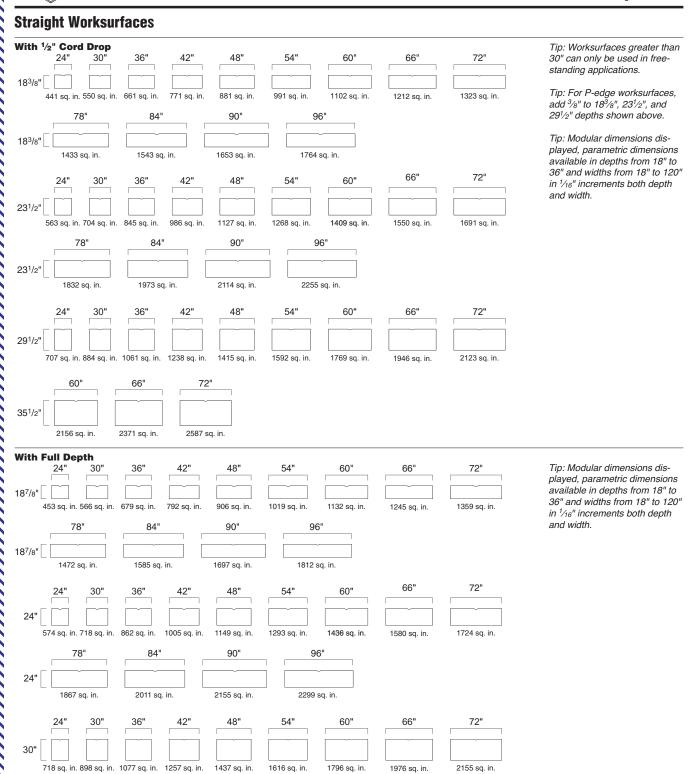
Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Pages 224–234

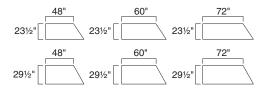




Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 238

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



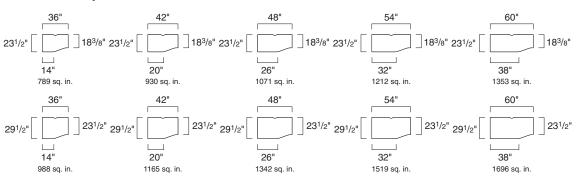
^{*}Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available.



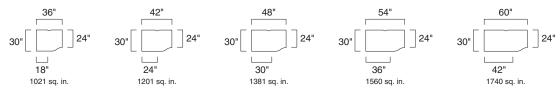
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 240

Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $18\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", and $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown above.

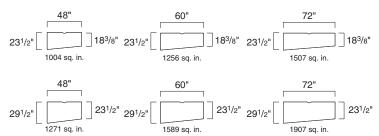
Statement of Line, continued



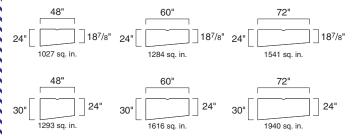
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 242

Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



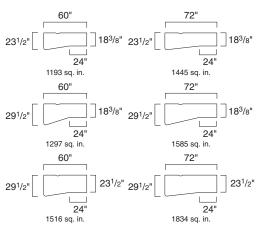
^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



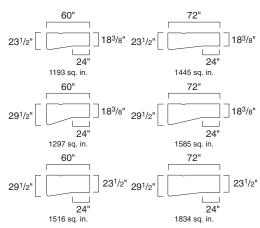
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 244

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth

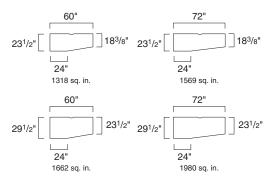


^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



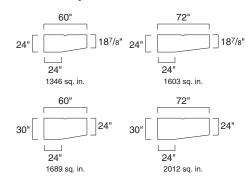
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

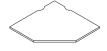


^{*}Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



Statement of Line, continued

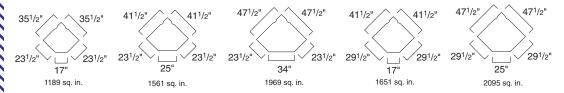




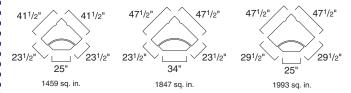
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 246

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

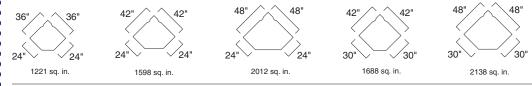
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With $^{1}\!/_{2}$ " Cord Drop



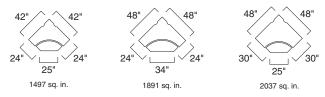
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

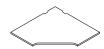


Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



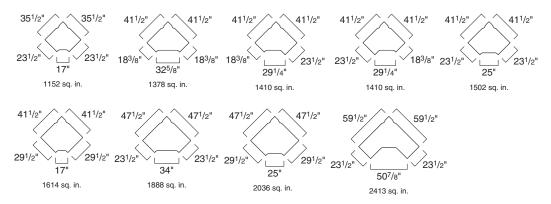
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth





Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

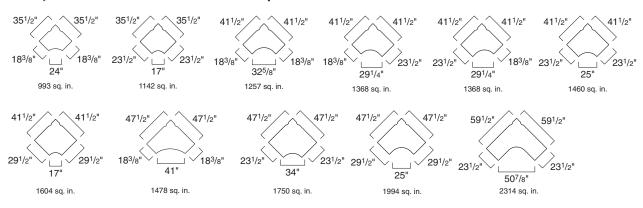


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $18\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", and $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown above.



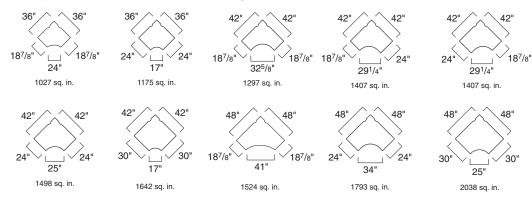
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With $^{1}\!/_{2}$ " Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.

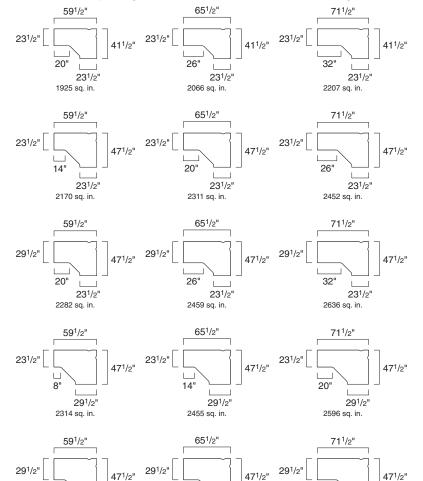
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth





Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



20"

291/2"

2567 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $23\frac{1}{2}$ " and $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown at left.

14"

291/21

2390 sq. in.

26"

291/2"

2744 sq. in.

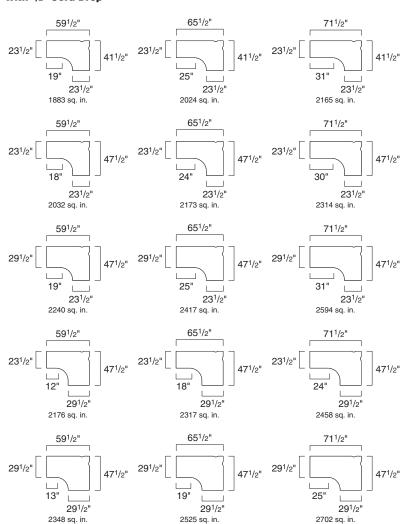


Understanding

- ► Page 84 Specifying ► Page 252

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



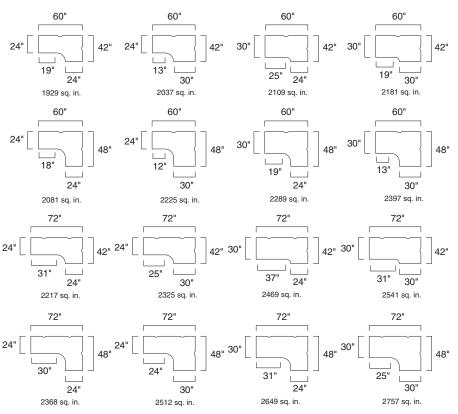
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to $23^{1}/2$ " and $29^{1}/2$ " depths shown at left.



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.

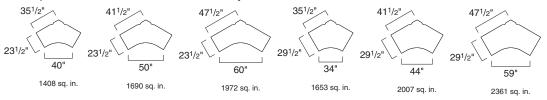
Statement of Line, continued



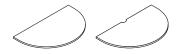
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 254

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $23\frac{1}{2}$ " and $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown above.



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 255

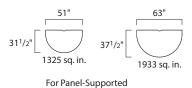
Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



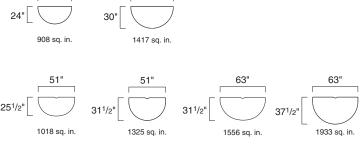
For Freestanding Applications

Applications



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to depth and $\frac{3}{4}$ " to width shown above.

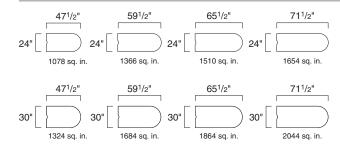
For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



For Freestanding Applications



Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



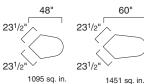
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



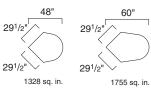
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 257

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop







With Full Depth







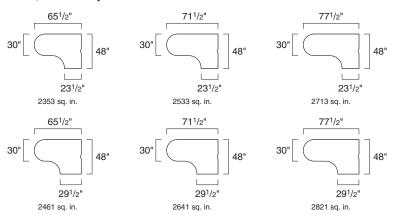
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding ► Page 84 Specifying ► Page 258

Jetty Worksurfaces*

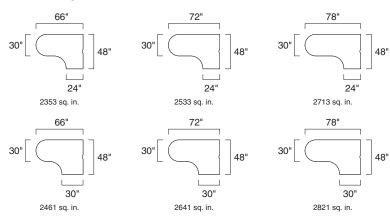
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $^{3}/_{8}$ " to $23^{1}/_{2}$ " and $29^{1}/_{2}$ " depths shown at left.

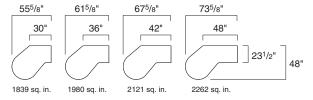
With Full Depth





Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" depth shown above.

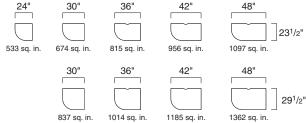
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 262

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $23\frac{1}{2}$ " and $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown above. Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding ► Page 106 Specifying ► Page 271

Divisio Side Screen

29¹/₂"D

11⁵/₈"H

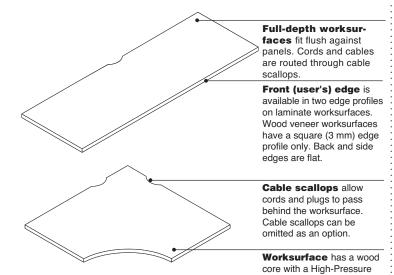
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

Specifying Systems
Worksurfaces, page 223

Systems worksurfaces full depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Systems straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Edge Profiles Taper-Flat Straight* Straight, 120° Transition **Tapered** Corner, Dual Corner, Corner, Flat-Front Corner. Single-Tapered Straight-Front Flat-Front Curved-Front Extended Corner, Corner, 120° Spanner Extended Corner, Curved-Front Straight-Front Angled Peninsula **Bullet Peninsula** Jetty **Bubble Jetty** Visitor

Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W-120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.





3 mm edge profile



P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 13/16" thick.

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are

also PVC-free.

See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

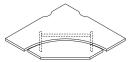


P-edge profile work. surface depths are 3%" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

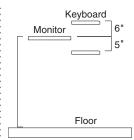
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in ½16" increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

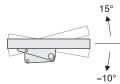
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



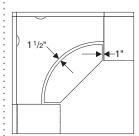
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



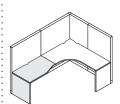
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can
be adjusted to positions up
to 6" higher or 5" lower than
the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

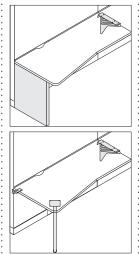


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



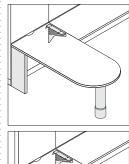
30"D straight, tapered, and transition canti-

levered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post

support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.





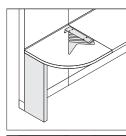
3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces

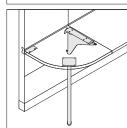
can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop





3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

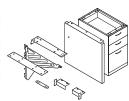
In P-edge profile worksurface applications,

a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported applications you can use:

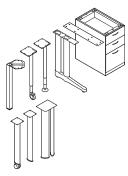
- Side support bracketsCantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- · Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legsSee page 98 for

Universal Panel-Mounted Systems Worksurface Supports.

- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.
- See Storage Specification Guide.

Tip: Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:

- Use two legs for panelmounted spanner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.
- Use one leg for visitor worksurfaces.



For leg-based applica-

- tions you can use:
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- · Double post C-leg
- · Support plate
- See page 100 for Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



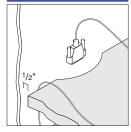
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Knife edge worksur-

faces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

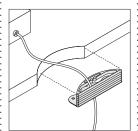
Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

Wiring & Cabling

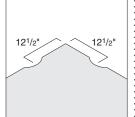


Worksurface depth is

1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces

have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

See Worksurface Power and Communication, page 50.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.

See page 391

The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.

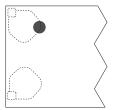
►See page 391

The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

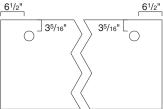
Grommet cutouts in parametric straight work-

surfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 35/6" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 61/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

Front (user's) edge(s)

Plastic

Back and side edges

 Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option)
- · Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

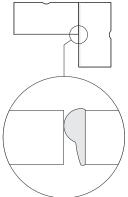
 Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

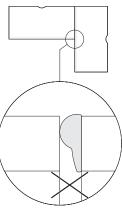
Wood edge band

Application Topics

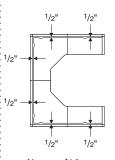
P-Edge Profile Application Rules

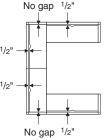


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional %" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panelmounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge U-Free desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications. **U-Free peninsula support** is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.





Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel- wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cablemanagement gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

worksurfaces.
Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

See Storage Specification Guide.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions. See page 102 for Knife Edge Worksurface

Application Guidelines.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Worksurface Support Guidelines

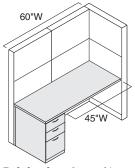
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

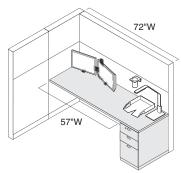
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 219

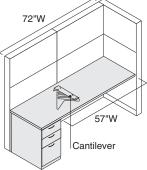
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



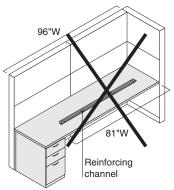
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Workenst	Worksurface Span Deductions		Right-Hand Support							
for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports		
	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
Left-	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"		
Hand Support	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"		
опри	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"		

Note: Not all supports shown work effectively with this panel system. Please check with your field sales representative for clarification and understanding prior to ordering

Reinforcing Channel Sizes					
Style Number	Nominal	Actual			
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W			
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W			
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W			
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W			
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W			
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W			
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W			
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W			
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W			

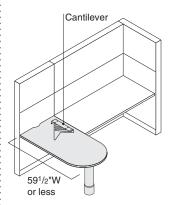
Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

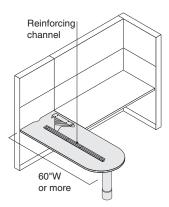
Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	231/2"	611/16"	54"W
48"	291/2"	651/16"	57"W
60"	231/2"	73%16"	66"W
60"	291/2"	771/16"	66"W
72"	231/2"	859/16"	72"W
72"	291/2"	891/16"	72"W

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces





Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Worksurface Support Guidelines

> Universal Systems Norksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 232

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

► Specifying page 264

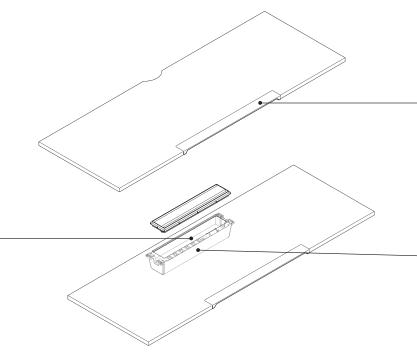
Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are

available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36"W centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

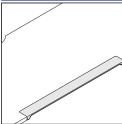
Soft Ed	dge, Powe	r and E	Data Ac	cess D	oor and	d Tray	Worksı	ırface /	Availab	ility				
	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W"	102"W - 107 ¹⁵ /16"W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ /16"W	120"W
Modular Straights	Parametric Straights													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modular 1	Гарегеd	48"W	60"W	72"W										
29½"D or 3	80"D to	•	•	•										

• Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both *Tip: Subract ½" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions					
	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)		
Width	36"	24"	271/8"		
Depth	3"	45/8"	6"		
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.		
Height	N.A.	N.A.	43/4"		

231/2"D or 24"D

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

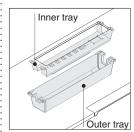


Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts

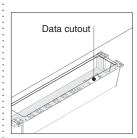
are 3%e" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate.

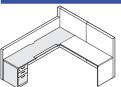
Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutout. Order separately in package of 24.

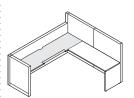
Corded tray includes 10' cord with plug and has an integrated overload circuit breaker. Non-PVC version is available.

Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.

Connections



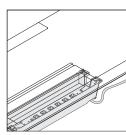
Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge. See page 84 for Universal

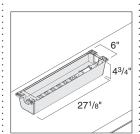
Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel. Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

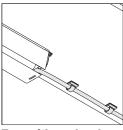
See page 84 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.



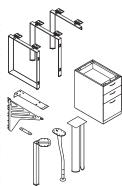
Height of tray is 43/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray is 271/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Kick Solutions Specification Guide

▶ Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power Data Access Door and Tray, continued 93

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual.

Soft edge

· 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

Plastic

Back and side edges

 Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

 Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- · Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

• 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

· 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

6694 Slate Plastic

Pad

• 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

> Universal Systems Worksurfaces

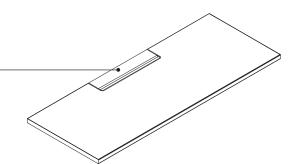
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power and data access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions								
Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights — 18 ³ / ₈ ", 23 ¹ / ₂ ", and 29 ¹ / ₂ "D*	Straights — 18"D-36"D							
30"W	30"W - 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W - 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•	•	•				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W - 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•	•	•	•			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Straight 120° Worksurfaces — 23½" and 29½"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Edge Tops — $18\frac{3}{8}$ " and $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	•						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Dimensions					
	Cutout for Door				
Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "				
Depth	41/4"				

*Tip: Modular 29½"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.
*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in ½6" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 183/6"D-36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

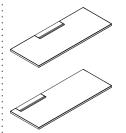
See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

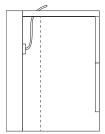
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

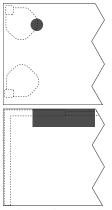


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- · Laminate
- ►See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.

3 mm front edge

Plastic

Back and side edges

 Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

 Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

· Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

• 6527 Merle

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Kick Panel Applications

On-module supports

can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

Cantilever can be used to

panel-support a worksurface

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner

worksurfaces and to support

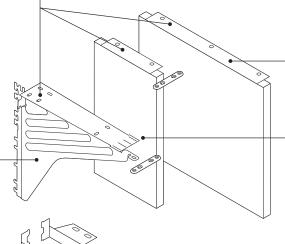
the back corner of any cor-

ner worksurface.

at any height.

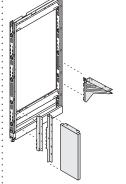
► Specifying, page 265

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.



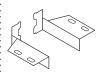
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

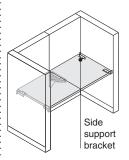


Product Details

On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



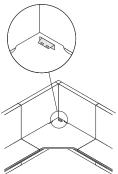
Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a leftand right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



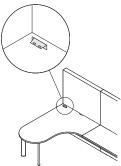
Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

Actual Dimensions					
	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel		
Height	121/4"	28½" or 40½"*	28½" or 40½"*		
Depth	151/2"	11"	23 ³ / ₄ " or 29 ³ / ₄ "		
Glide Range	N.A.	11/4"	11/4"		

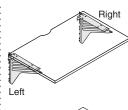
^{*}Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

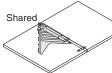


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.

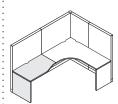


Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



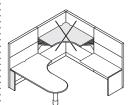


Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

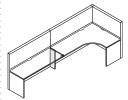


and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

30"D straight, tapered,



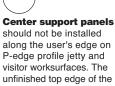
Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.



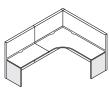
Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.





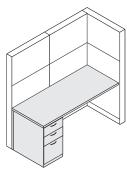
P-edge profile jetty and visitor worksurfaces. The unfinished top edge of the center support panel would be exposed. Use single side support bracket and a post or cabby leg.



End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

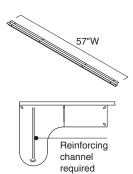
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.

See Storage Specification Guide.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, page 266

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

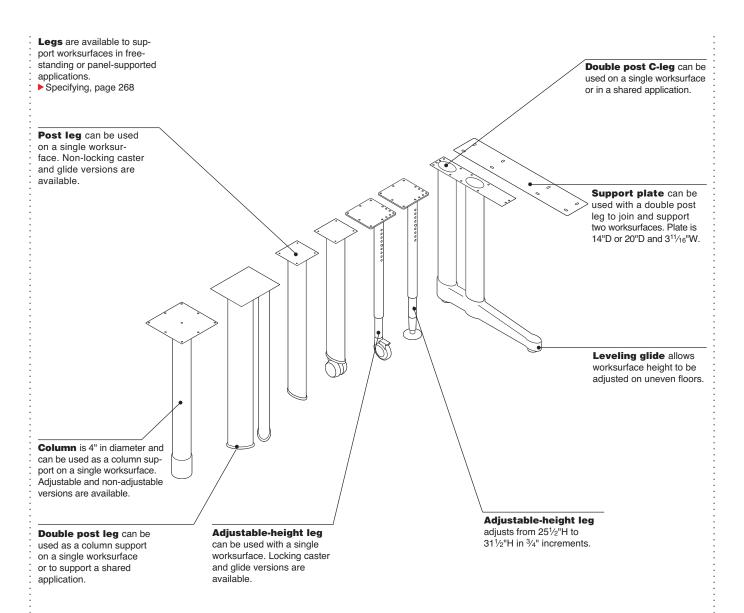
· Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

Paint

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab



Actual Dimensions							
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable- height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	281/2"	28½"-315/8"	28½" or 40½"	26", 28½", or 40½"	25½"-31½"	281/2"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	11/2"	31/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	N.A.

^{*}Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 281/2"H standard, 407/8"H standing or 251/2"H to 311/2"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

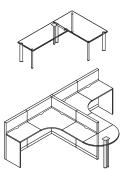


45° orientation

Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 281/2"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



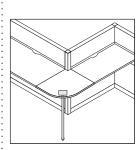
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panelmounted applications.



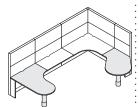
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For U-Free desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and ietty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.



Bottom View **Bottom View** Column Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



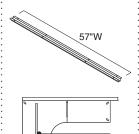


Adjustable-height

legs adjust from 251/2"H to $31\frac{1}{2}$ "H in $\frac{3}{4}$ " increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor worksurfaces accept one leg.



Reinforcing

channel

required Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must

be specified separately. ► Specifying, page 266

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

Post leg caster

Black plastic only

Support plate and

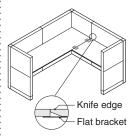
reinforcing channel Black paint only

Application Topics

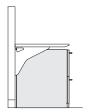
Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs Page 66

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

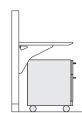
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

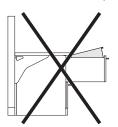


25¹/₂"H Pedestal (cantilever supported worksurface)

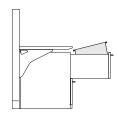


Boxfile (cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25¹/₂"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral and 27"H Pedestal



Knife Edge with 251/2"H Pedestal

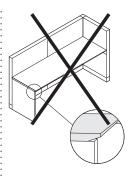
Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25¹/₂"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

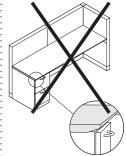
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



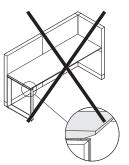


Although a 25¹/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.

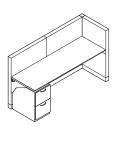




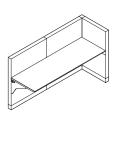












End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

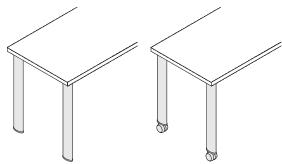
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

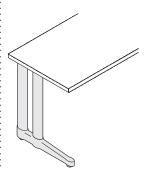
▶ See page 109 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



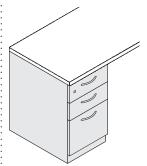
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



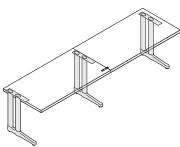
With a double post C-leg.



With adjustable-height legs.

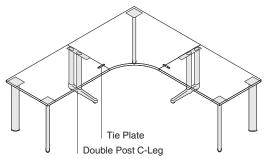


With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.

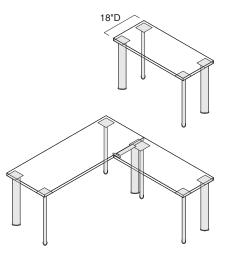


Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

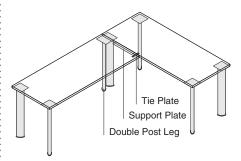
Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



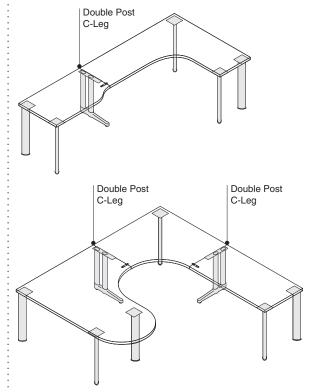
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.



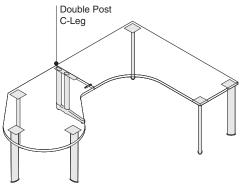
18%"D or 187%"D straight worksurfaces or parametric straight worksurfaces that are less than 24"D, must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 183%"D or 187%"D end.



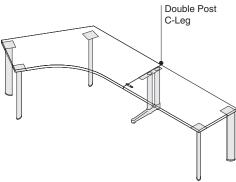
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24¹/₁₆"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



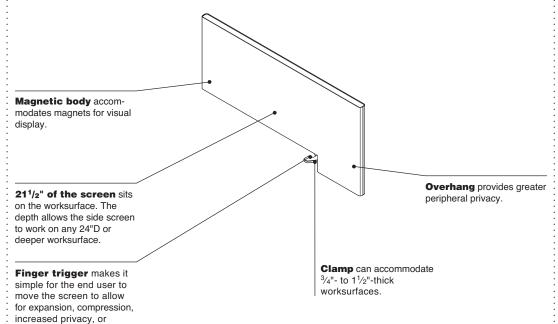
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 266

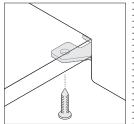
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 34"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 271



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ³/₄" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x ⁷/₆" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)

Width 11/4"

106

collaboration.

Height 14¹/₄" (total), 11⁵/₈"(above worksurface)

Steelcase April 2022

Understanding Counterweights

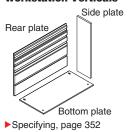
Counterweights	108
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	109

Counterweights

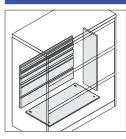
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109–116.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files, Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Product Details



Surface Materials

Counterweight plates Black only

Actual Dimensions

 Depth
 31/8" or 23/8"

 Width
 251/2"

 Height
 18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



Product Details



Surface Materials

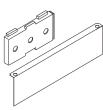
Counterweight Black only

Actual Dimensions

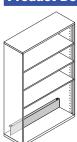
Actue	
Depth	11/4"
Width	12"
Height	11/4"

► Specifying, page 353

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight • Black

Cover

Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	11/4"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	11/4"
Cover	
Depth	13/8"
Width	23 ³ / ₄ ", 29 ³ / ₄ ", 35 ³ / ₄ ", 41 ³ / ₄ "

11/4"

Height

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products



Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Dimen D Flush Steel Front	Proud	w	н	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number
Three	12"H I	Oraw	ers	:	:
18"	181/8"	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303
18"	181/8"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363
18"	181/8"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423
231/8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303
231/8"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Dime D Flush Steel		w	н	• Counterweight • Package	Style Number	
Front	Wood Front	er wi	th Door Hinged on L		oft continued	
					ves, One Fixed Shelf, and	
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW_	

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



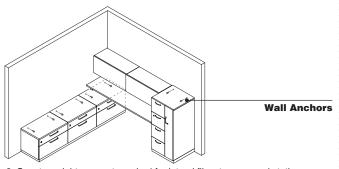
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



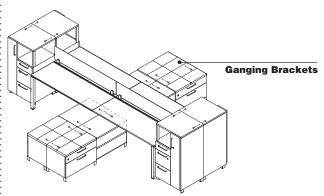
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



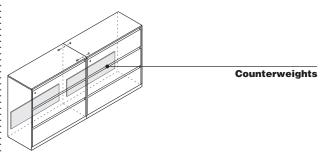
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



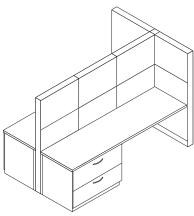
Units ganged side-by-side require counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

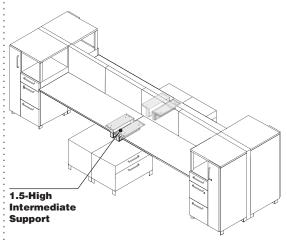
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



- 1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
- TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

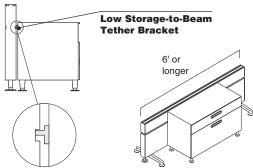
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

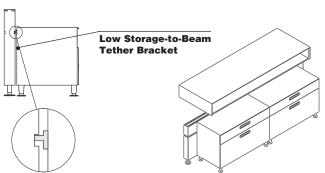
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See c:scape Stability Guidelines in the c:scape Specification Guide.

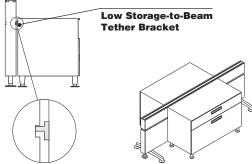
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



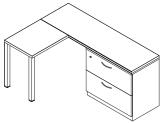
3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

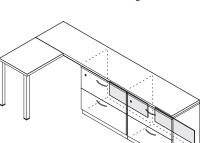
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines in the Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.

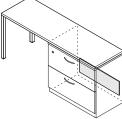
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



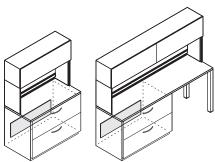
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



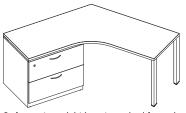
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



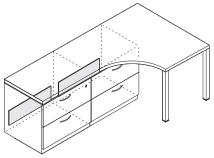
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



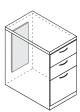
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $\mbox{$\frac{1}{2}$}$ "H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



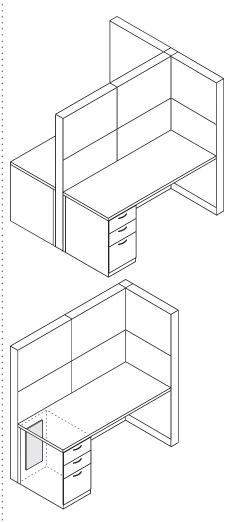
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



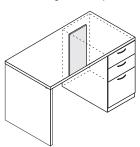
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

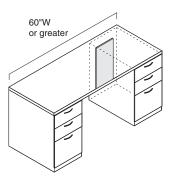
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

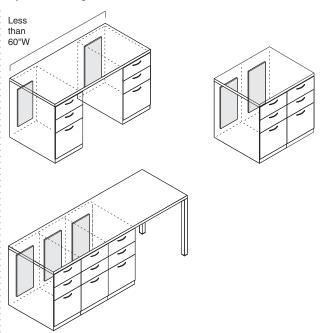
See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines in the Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

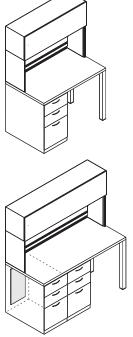


- 1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
- Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



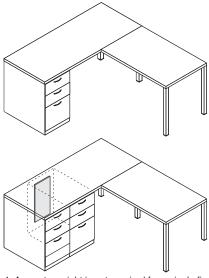


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

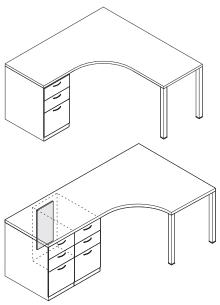


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



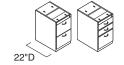
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

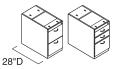
S Series Stora

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

Statement of Line	118
TS Series Pedestals	120
TS Series Bins	122
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	124
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	126
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	128
TS Series Tower Too	130
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	132

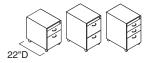
Statement of Line





Understanding Page 120 Specifying ▶ Page 274





Understanding ► Page 120 Specifying ► Page 276

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

151/4"W 27"H

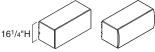


Understanding ► Page 120 Specifying ► Page 277

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

151/4"W 21"H 265/8"H*

*Available 22"D only.



Understanding ▶ Page 122

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	151/4"W	16½"W
22¾"H	•	•*

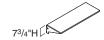
*With handle



Specifying ▶ Page 279

TS Series Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding ▶ Page 124 Specifying
Page 281



Understanding ▶ Page 126

Specifying ▶ Page 282

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	•	•	•	•	•

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

	30 ¹ / ₂ "W	36"W
27"H	•	•





Understanding ► Page 128 Specifying ▶ Page 283

24"D

Understanding Page 130 Specifying ▶ Page 286

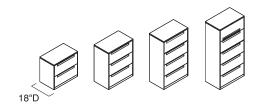
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	
21"H	•	•	

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W	
48"H	• *	
54"H	•	
66"H	•	

^{*}Available with open side shelving only.

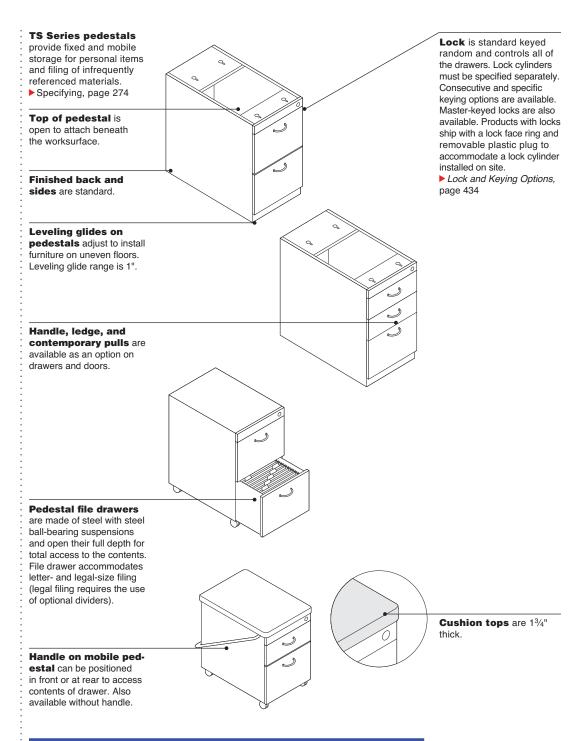


Understanding
► Page 132
Specifying
► Page 288

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	•	•	•
40"H	•	•	•
52"H	•	•	•
65½"H	•	•	•

TS Series Pedestals



Actual Dimensions						
	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top			
Depth	21 ³ /16", 27 ¹³ /16"	23" and 19"	22"			
Width	15 ³ /16"	15 ³ /16"	15 ³ /16"			
Height	27"	21", 265/8"	21"			

Product Details





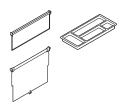


Pull Choices

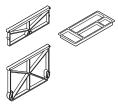
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil

tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

▶ Page 278

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.



To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.

Connections

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

▶ Page 294

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

• 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

Fabric

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 109-116 Tip: When adding a TS Series pedestal to a Kick freestanding desk a counterweight must be added. TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts (1444111001SR).

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace. ▶ Specifying, page 279

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

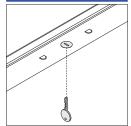
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls. Flat-front and radiusfront lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

Lock and Keying, page 434

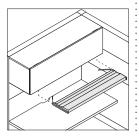
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light. ▶ Page 398





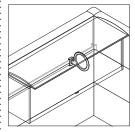
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 434



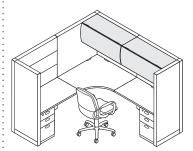
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 398



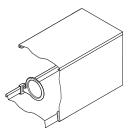
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 308



Actual Dimensions

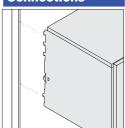
Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	161/4"



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

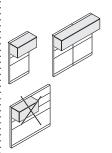
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

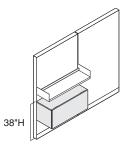


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Kick panels.

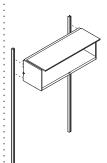


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

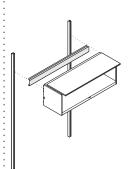


TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



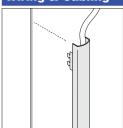
Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".

▶Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Page 409

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

Paint

Lock

• 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers

White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21%" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

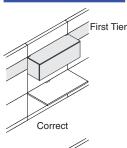
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

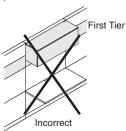
▶Page 158

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

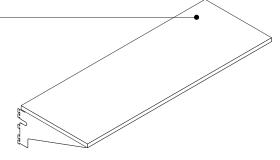
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 281

Laminate common

shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.



Laminate common shelf

Product Details

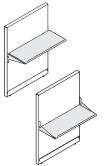
Surface Materials

Shelf
• Laminate

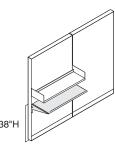
Edge
• Plastic

Supports

Paint



Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Page 418

Actual Dimensions

 Depth
 15"

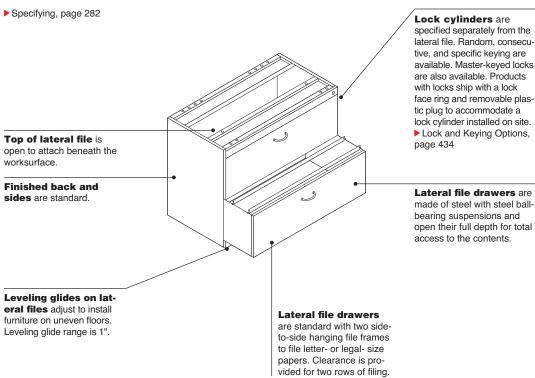
 Width
 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

 Height
 73/4"

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

TS Series Storage

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products face ring and removable plaslock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options,

made of steel with steel ballopen their full depth for total

Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.





Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

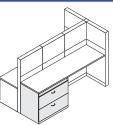
Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

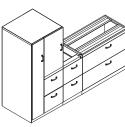
Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 181/4"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions 181/4" Depth Width 311/2" or 36" Height

Connections



TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with underworksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, page 109.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures

and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. Note: Local seismic

requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

Page 353

Surface Materials

Lateral file

Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

4799 Platinum7207 Black

Contemporary pull

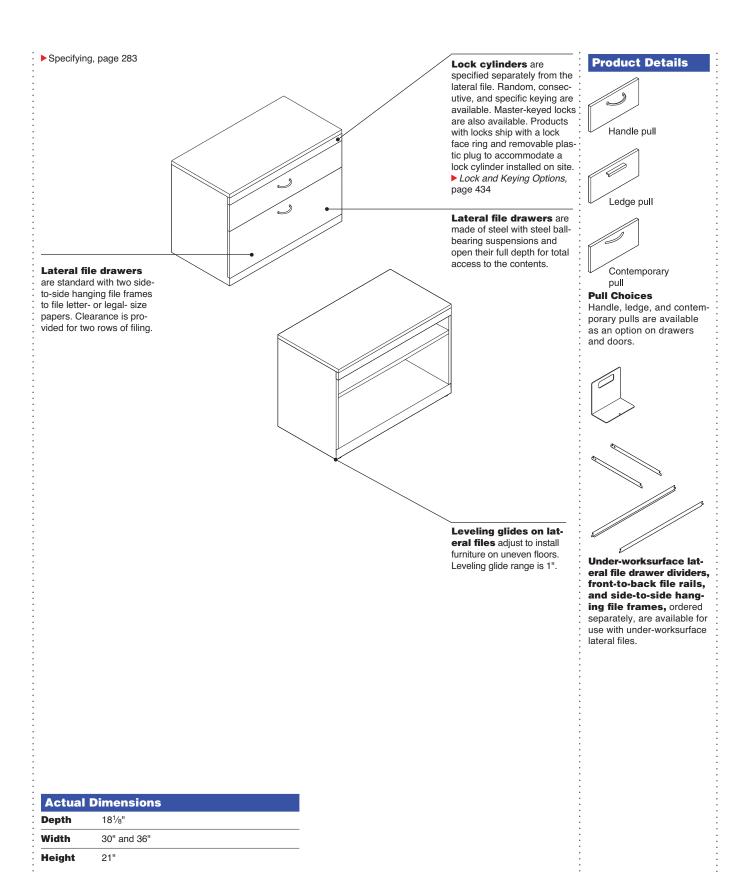
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel9212 Silver
- Lock

• 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files



Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is

included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with

3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

Page 353

Surface Materials

Lateral file

Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

• 9201 Polished Chrome

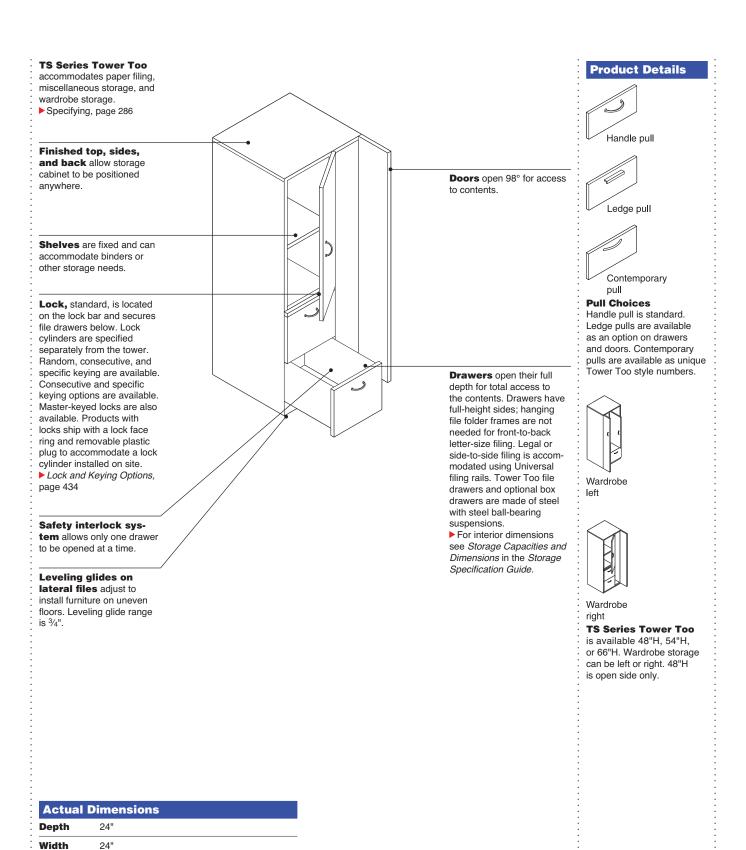
Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.

TS Series Tower Too

Height

48", 54", or 66"

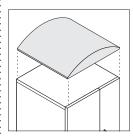




Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3/4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



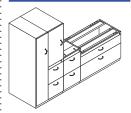
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and underworksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order 8425808SR from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and **Universal Storage with** 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of haz-

ards during earthquakes in

packages are required for

each cabinet.

seismic zones. Four bracket

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. ▶Page 353

Surface Materials

Tower Too

Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

• 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

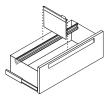
For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

TS 200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price. ► Specifying, page 288 Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available. Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed Finished back is to the front of the drawer or standard. door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label. Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 651/2"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H Drawers open their full files, lock is located at top depth for total access to the left corner of top drawer. contents and are standard Locks are standard factory-12"H. TS 200 Series drawinstalled, keyed random. ers and lift-up doors have Lock and Keying Options, flush fronts. page 435 **Pulls on TS 200 Series** Base is 3"H and is integral drawers and receding to the case. doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral Leveling glides adjust up look. They are located at the to 7/8" to install lateral files top of a drawer and at the on uneven floors. bottom of a receding door.

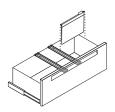


TS 200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls.



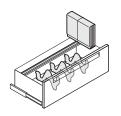
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

See Storage Specification Guide.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

Actual Dimensions Depth 18" Width 30", 36", and 42" Height 28", 40", 52", and 65½"

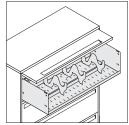


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. See Storage Specification Guide.



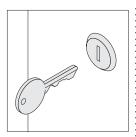
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 651/2"H cases Door is 131/2"H to accommodate standardheight binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.



Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



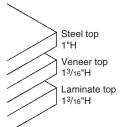
Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 435



No-top lateral files are available for installa-

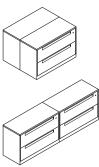
tions where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with squareedge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

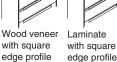
Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

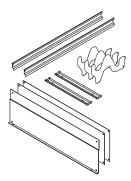


with square



Field-installed tops are available in two choiceswood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶See Storage Specification



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶Page 352

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, `TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral

files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD)

approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. ▶Page 353

Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

See Storage Specification Guide.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and TS 200 Series pulls

Paint

Wood veneer top

- · Wood veneer-
- Open pore finishes

 Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers • Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

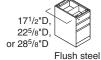
Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	136

Universal Pedestals	140
Universal Sliding Door Bins	144
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins	148
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	151
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	152
Dividers	154
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	155
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	156
Slim Shelves	157
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	158
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels	160
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer	
Lateral Files	162
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	166
Universal Lateral Files	170

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see Storage Specification Guide.



front

23¹/2"D, or 291/2"D

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



or 231/2"D

Flush steel

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding ▶ Page 140 Specifying ▶ Page 296

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W	
25½"H	•	
27"H	•	



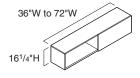
▶ Page 140

▶ Page 292

Specifying

15"W 21"H

27"H •



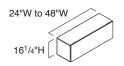
Understanding ▶ Page 144 Specifying

▶ Page 300

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	`				
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Radius steel front



Understanding ▶ Page 148 Specifying Pages 302-304

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

101 000	, with thor	•								
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W		
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		_





Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 307

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

TOT GOO WILLITATION							
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D	•	•	•	•	•		
Universal Shelves 14 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

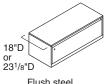


Understanding
► Page 157
Specifying
► Page 312

Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W	
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

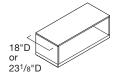
Universal One-High



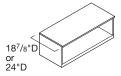
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

Universal 1.5-High



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

Understandin
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 314

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

om voicul one might and me might accord i moo								
	30"W	36"W	42"W					
One-High 16"H	•	•	•					
1.5-High 22"H	•	•	•					

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and $18^{7}/8$ "D only.

Statement of Line, continued

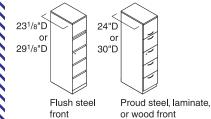
For the full Universal Storage offering, see Storage Specification Guide.

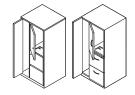
Understanding

►Page 166

Page 324

Specifying





Understanding
► Page 166
Specifying

▶ Page 328

Universal Open Side Towers

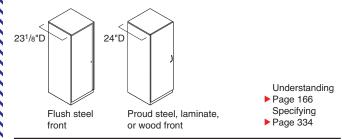
	24"W	
47½"H	•	
52"H	•	
65½"H	•	

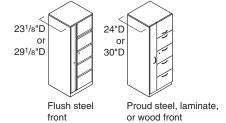
Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

UIIIVE	OHINGISAL DUAL LOWGIS						
	24"W						
47½"H	•						
52"H	•						
65½"H	•						

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.





Understanding
► Page 166
Specifying
► Page 340

Universal Full Front Towers

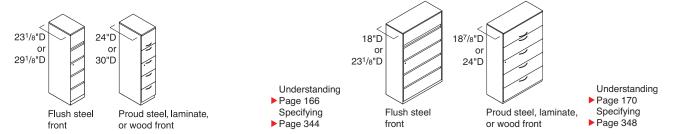
	24"W
52"H	•
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	•

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W	
52"H	•	
65½"H	•	

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Universal Workstation Verticals						
	15"W					
52"H	•					
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	•					

Universal Lateral Files				
	30"W	36"W	42"W	
28"H	•	•	•	
40"H	•	•	•	
52"H	•	•	•	
65½"H	•	•	•	

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and $18^{7}/8$ "D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28¹/₂"H. ► Specifying, page 292 ► Specifying Storage Accessories, page 352 Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ► Lock and Keying, page 435 Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 251/2"H pedestals have a %" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17/8" adjustable glide range. Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work. ► Specifying, page 296 ► Specifying Storage Accessories, page 352

Finished back and

Four casters are hard

with a full-rotation swivel

mechanism. Casters are

composition and non-locking,

exposed at the base of box/

file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

sides are standard

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is ½"H steel. Additional top options are available.



Mobile pedestal cushion top

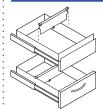
provides a temporary seat ideal forinformal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal.

Available factory- or field-installed.

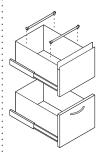
Specifying, page 298

Actual Dimensions Fixed Box/File Box/Box/File and File/File Depth with flush steel front 171/2", 225/8", and 285/8" 171/2" and 225/8" 171/2" and 225/8" 183/8" and 231/2" Depth with proud steel. 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" 183/8" and 231/2" laminate, or wood front Width 15" 15" 251/2" and 27" N.A. N.A. Height Overall height with 1/8"H top 21" 27"

Product Details

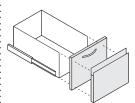


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.

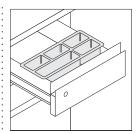


File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 171%"D or 183%"D pedestals.

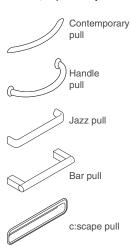


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

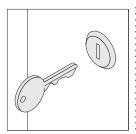
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/ file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

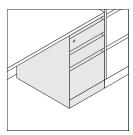
Lock and Keying, page 435

Individual drawer

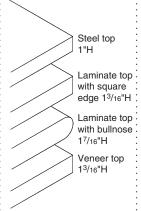
locks are available on file/ file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 435

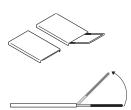
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard ½"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1%"H laminate with square edge profile, 1½%"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1¾6"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.



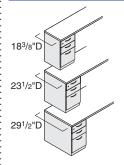
Basic cushion
enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal
mobile pedestals with metal,
laminate, or veneer top.
Basic cushion enhanced is
field-installed and attaches
to the existing top with hook
and loop fastener.

Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

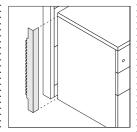
Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proudfront pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/6" shorter.

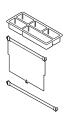


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a ½" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 13/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

▶Page 295



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes
 Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

• Plastic Tip: Bullnose edge tops

have a self-edge.

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
• Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

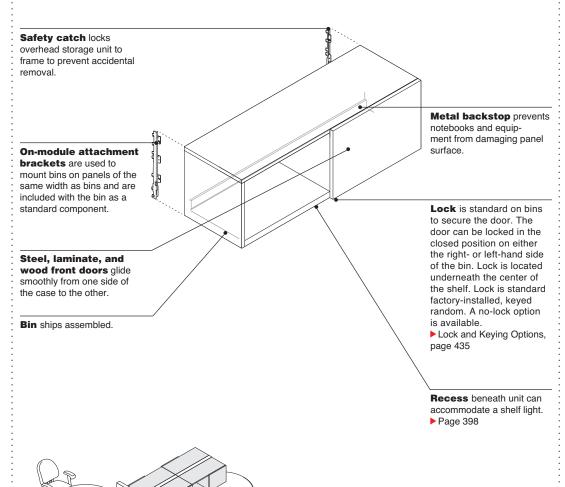
Universal Storage

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal sliding door

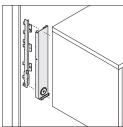
bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood. Specifying, page 300



Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are

independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional onmodule attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, car

brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical offmodule bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the onmodule bracket that comes standard with the overhead

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



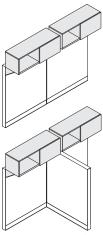
 Depth
 153/4"

 Width
 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

 Height
 161/4"

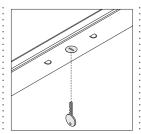


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



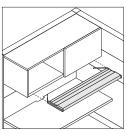
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



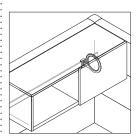
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 435

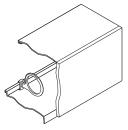


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

Page 398



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

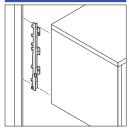


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

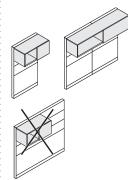
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

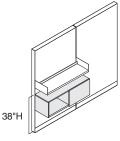
Connections



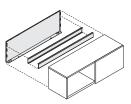
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

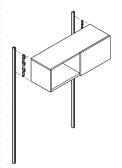


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

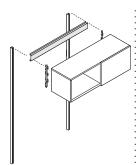


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



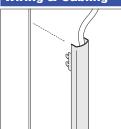
Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 409

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- · Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

Black paint only

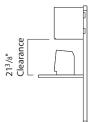
Upmount brackets

• Pain

Dividers

· White plastic

Application Topics

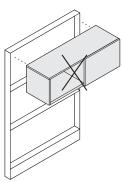


Clearance between

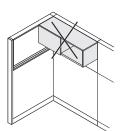
Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21% when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

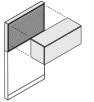
See Storage Specification Guide.



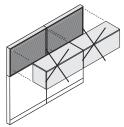
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.

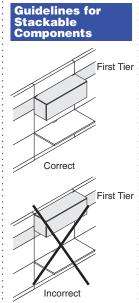


Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

Stability Guidelines ▶Page 28

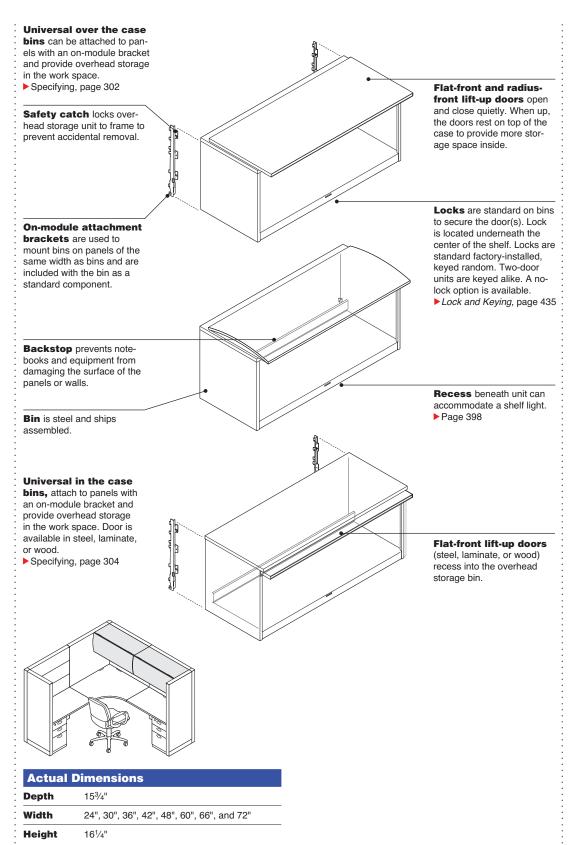


TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Storage

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

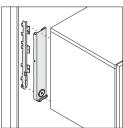
For Use with Kick



Product Details

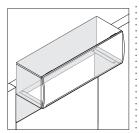
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to
be attached to a different
panel in the future, additional on-module attachment
brackets can be purchased
through Service Parts.

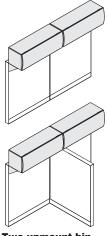


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical offmodule bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the onmodule bracket that comes standard with the overhead

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

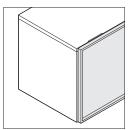


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

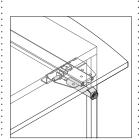


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required. an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 101/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of $7\frac{1}{4}$ pounds to $10\frac{1}{2}$ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix. See Dimensions for

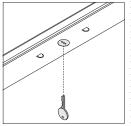


Custom Field-Installed

Picture Frame Door

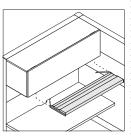
Inserts, page 151

Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



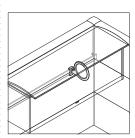
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 435



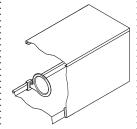
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

Page 398



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 154



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

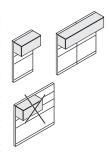
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

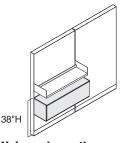
Connections



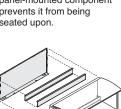
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

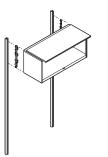


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

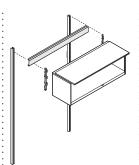


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

Page 308

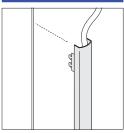


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Page 409

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

Paint

(optional)

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

· Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

· Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets

• Paint

Dividers

· White plastic

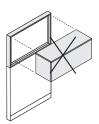
Application Topics



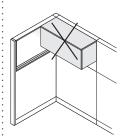
Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21% when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

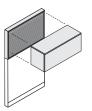
► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.



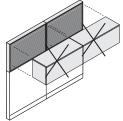
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.

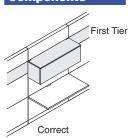


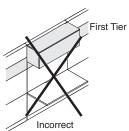
Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Unive	For Universal Over the Case Bins						
Bin	• Door Width	Custom Pi Height +/-0.02"	icture Fram Width +/-0.02"	ne Door Inserts Thickness +/-0.02"			
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"			
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"			
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"			
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"			
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"			
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"			
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"			
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"			
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"			
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"			
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"			
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"			
75"	37 ¹ / ₂ " (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"			

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins					
				ne Door Inserts	
·Bin Width	· Door · Width	·Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"	
:	:	:	., 0.02	., 0.02	
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"	
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"	
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"	
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"	
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"	
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"	
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
75"	37 ¹ / ₂ " (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"	

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

Universal shelves_

supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 307

Universal personal

shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.

See Storage Specification

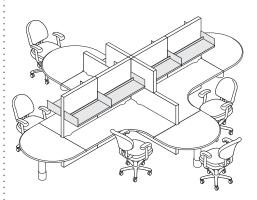
Metal backstop on Universal shelves pre-

vents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

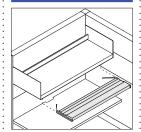
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



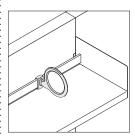
Actual Dimensions				
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves		
Depth	143⁄4"	1311/16"		
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"		
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)		

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves.
Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

Page 398

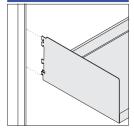


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

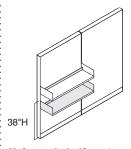
A 1¹/₂" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 61/2" H.

Connections

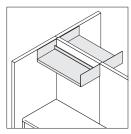


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

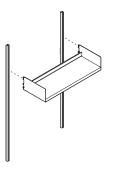


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



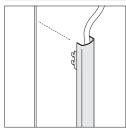
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

▶ Page 409

Surface Materials

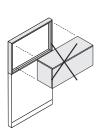
Shelf

Paint

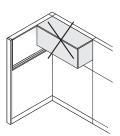
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

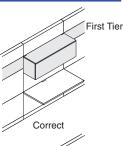
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

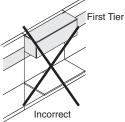
Page 158

Stability Guidelines

Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components





TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

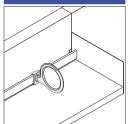
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 308

Product Details



Divides space in panelsupported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

· White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 7½"
Width 1/4"

 $1 \frac{74}{2}$ " at the back

Height 6½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



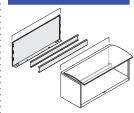
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can

ment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

Specifying, page 308

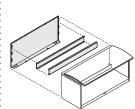
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

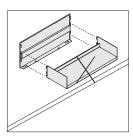


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

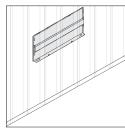
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



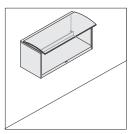
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bins. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5%" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall

Actual Dimensions

Width

24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

Paint

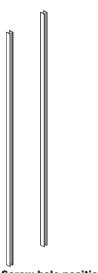
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel

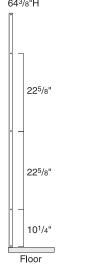
can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 310 Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.

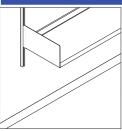


Screw hole positions

643/8"H



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height

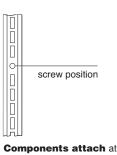
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.



1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

Actual Dimensions

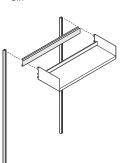
Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth 11/8" (28 mm) Width 15/16" (24 mm) 66" (1676 mm) Height

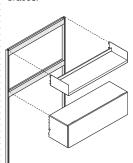


Component limits for each pair of wall

- **channels** are as follows:
- Two bins or shelves One worksurface and two
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.



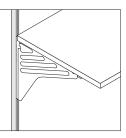
Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal

brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wallmounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wallmounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

Paint

Horizontal brace

Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below

> Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



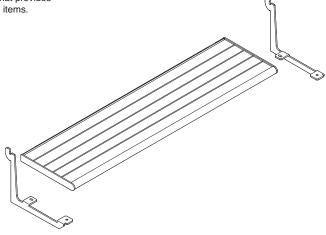
Tip: Wall channels can be shared

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Kick with panel–specific brackets.

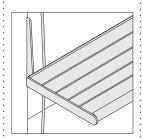
► Specifying, page 312

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

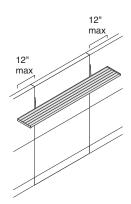


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

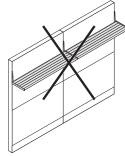


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Kick will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

Paint

Attachment brackets

· Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth 63/8"

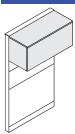
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", or 96"

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

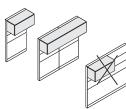
Bracket Application Matrix							
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves— On-Module	Universal Bins— Single Side Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Two Sided Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Horizontal Off- Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins— Upmount		
: Answer	•	•	•		•		
: Kick	•	•	•		•		
: Avenir	•	•	•		•		
. Montage	•	•	•	•	•		

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.

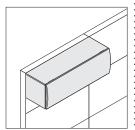


Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required

when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



On-module attachment brackets install in panel

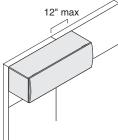
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and

Montage Panels.

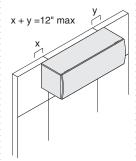
On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker quidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger then the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Off-Module Brackets



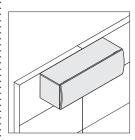
with a panel stacker on panels. Follow standard each panel.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used Answer, Kick, and Montage panel stacker guidelines for



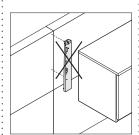
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal offmodule brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

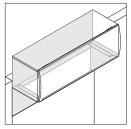
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of offmodule brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets,

optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width

must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets

can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

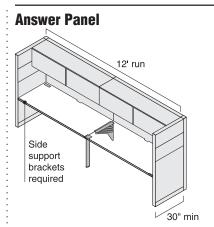
Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option

must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.



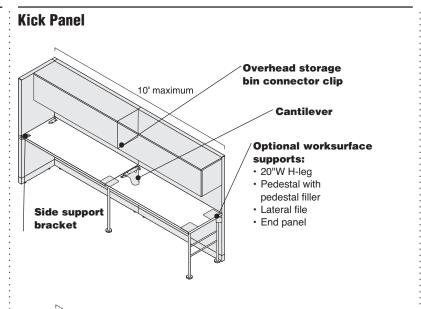
Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

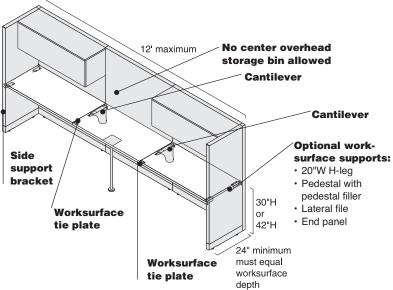
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

- Universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- Universal sliding door bin and universal in the case bins or shelves cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12!
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

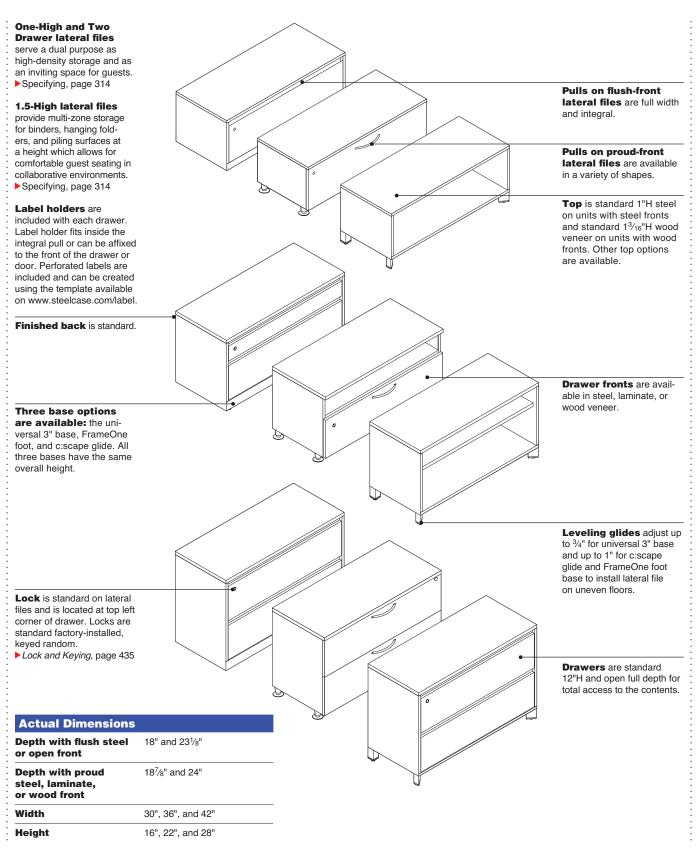


Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.





Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Product Details

Base options



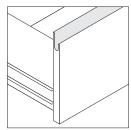
Universal 3" Base



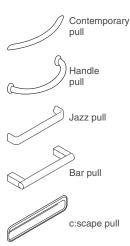
c:scape Glide Base



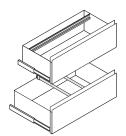
FrameOne Foot Base Tip: All base options have same overall height.



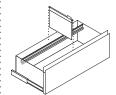
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

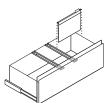


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

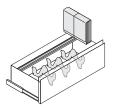
See Storage Specification Guide.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

For interior dimensions,

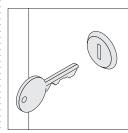
For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

See Storage Specification Guide.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



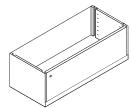
Locks are available factory- or field-installed.
Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 435

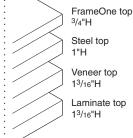
Individual drawer locks

are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 435



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



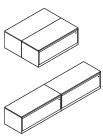
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A ³/₄"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 281/₅"H.



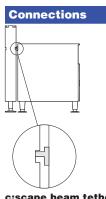
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1.5-High storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam. Knockout holes are included when 1.5-High storage is specified with the c:scape glide base to aid with bracket installation.



Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion enhanced

is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate. or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.

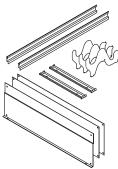


edge profile

Wood veneer I aminate with square with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choiceswood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶See Storage Specification Guide.



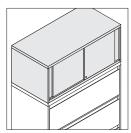
Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶Page 352

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and **Universal Storage with**

3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket. contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. Page 353



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

►See Storage Specification Guide.

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss · 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top. lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer-
- Open pore finishes
- · Customiz stain (option)
- · Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- · Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja Leather
- Stand In
- · Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials

(COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

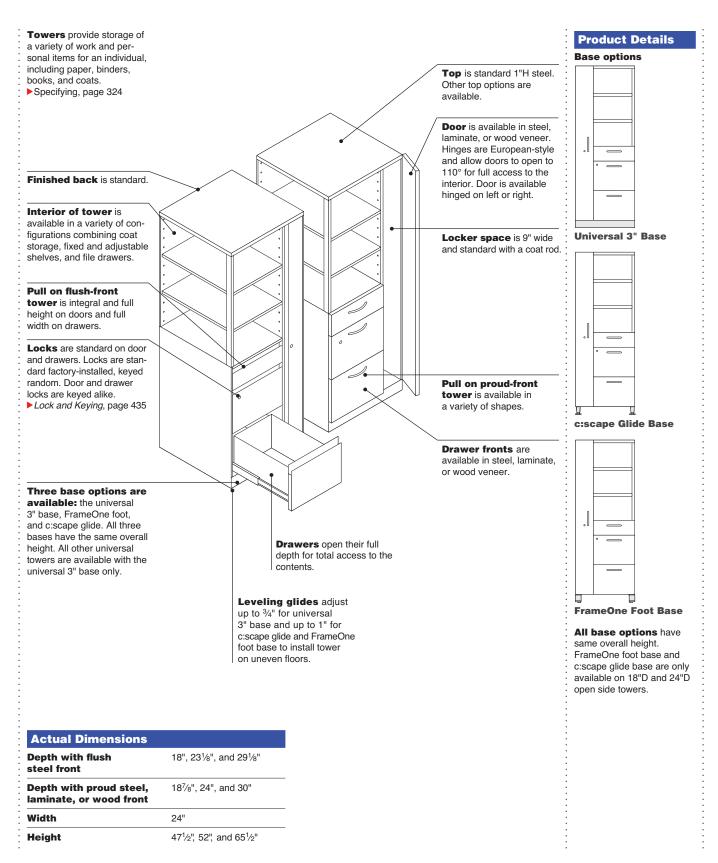
▶ Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

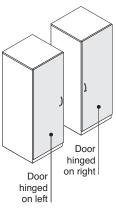
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

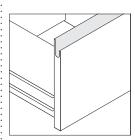




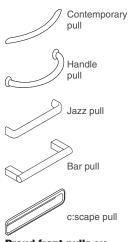
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



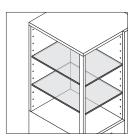
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

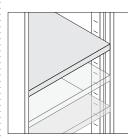
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flushfront door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.



Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.



Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories

include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 435

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

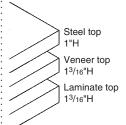
Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer

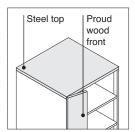
locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with fieldinstalled locks. Consecutive specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 435

Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



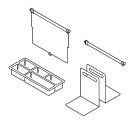
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 231/2"D, 24"D, 291/2"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and $\frac{1}{8}$ " beyond $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D and 291/2"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

▶Page 352

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and **Universal Storage with**

3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals. ▶ Page 353

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

Paint

· Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- · 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer-Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

· Frosted tempered glass

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

Black

Coat rod

Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See Storage Specification Guide.

Counterweight **Requirements for Storage Products**

Pages 109-116.

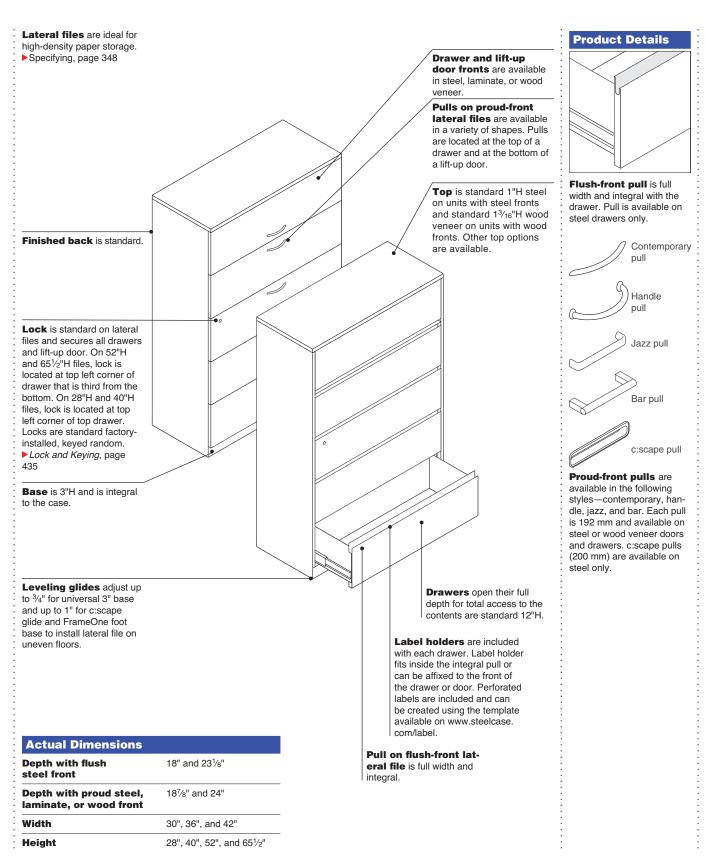
Shipping

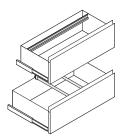
Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight pack-

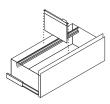
ages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files



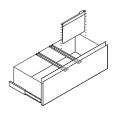


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



Hanging folder bar

accommodates side-toside filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. See Storage Specification Guide.



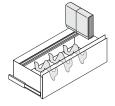
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail pack-ages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

For interior dimensions,

see Storage Capacities and

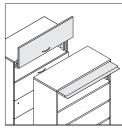
Dimensions in the Storage

Specification Guide.

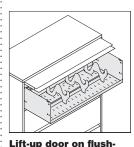


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

See Storage Specification Guide.



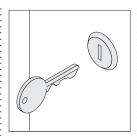
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function

as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed.
Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 435

Individual drawer

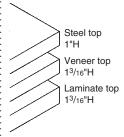
locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 651/2"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 435



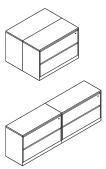
No-top lateral files

are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood

veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $^3/_{16}$ " taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

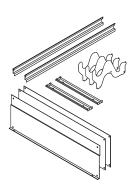
Wood veneer with square edge profile

r Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are

available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

See Storage Specification Guide.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

Page 352

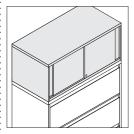
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral

files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or book-cases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

Page 353



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

See Storage Specification Guide.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- · 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 Open pore finishes
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. *Tip: Specify file with no top* option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Specifying Kick Solutions

Panels	175
Wiring and Cabling	197
TS Series Worksurfaces	205
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	223
TS Series Storage	273
Universal Steel Storage Products	291

Specifying Panels

176
178
180
182
184
186
188
189
194
196

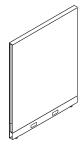
Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical, Glass, and Perforated Steel

► Need help?

page 10

Product details,



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes

Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A

- · Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear
- Perforated steel, if perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1
- Border, if glass or perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- · Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- · Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected
- 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for perforated steel, if selected
- 5 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Frame: 0835 Black only						
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface		and border on glass o	or perforated steel panels				
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.				
	Fabric surface on tack	able acoustical pane	ls				
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group 1 	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.				
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$320	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group COM	+\$112	See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 424.				
	Perforated steel surface on perforated steel panels						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$147	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$181	Specify paint color number.				
Тор Сар	High top cap with knockouts accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1)		Specify with high top cap.				
Electrical	Factory-installed powe	www.at haco					
Electrical	3-circuit powerway with	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;				
	shared neutral	+φ191	shared neutrals.				
	3-circuit powerway with	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power;				
	separate neutrals	+\$237	separate neutrals.				
	4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.				
		*					
	4-circuit (3I+1) powerway4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$281 +\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.				
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City						
	3-circuit powerway with	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;				
	shared neutral	ιψισι	shared neutrals; not installed.				
	3-circuit powerway with	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power:				
	separate neutrals	ι ψ201	separate neutrals; not installed.				
	4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring;				
	+ circuit (3+D) powerway	T\$44	not installed.				
	. 4 circuit (SI : 1) power	, ¢291					
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.				
	4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.				

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the

Related

Products

Panel trim

· Panel connectors

· Panel wiring and cabling

communication access

· Worksurface-height power and

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots. ▶ Page 189

▶ Page 194

▶ Page 198

▶ Page 204

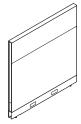
	fication Information Tackable Acoustical Panels		Glass Panels		Perforated S	teel Panels
Width	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
2"H			·		·	
4"	TSAPF4224	\$537	TSAPG4224	\$ 908	TSAPP4224	\$ 992
0"	TSAPF4230	\$558	TSAPG4230	\$ 943	TSAPP4230	\$1034
6"	TSAPF4236	\$613	TSAPG4236	\$1033	TSAPP4236	\$1134
12"	TSAPF4242	\$679	TSAPG4242	\$1155	TSAPP4242	\$1273
8"	TSAPF4248	\$724	TSAPG4248	\$1220	TSAPP4248	\$1344
0"	TSAPF4260	\$831 :	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>
8"H						
4"	TSAPF4824	\$558	TSAPG4824	\$ 944	TSAPP4824	\$1040
O"	TSAPF4830	\$612	TSAPG4830	\$1031	TSAPP4830	\$1134
5"	TSAPF4836	\$655	TSAPG4836	\$1106	TSAPP4836	\$1219
2"	TSAPF4842	\$745	TSAPG4842	\$1265	TSAPP4842	\$1390
8"	TSAPF4848	\$799	TSAPG4848	\$1347	TSAPP4848	\$1483
)"	TSAPF4860	\$882 :	:	:	:	:
4"H						
ļ"	TSAPF5424	\$562	TSAPG5424	\$ 952	TSAPP5424	\$1048
0"	TSAPF5430	\$626	TSAPG5430	\$1057	TSAPP5430	\$1160
6"	TSAPF5436	\$666	TSAPG5436	\$1122	TSAPP5436	\$1236
2"	TSAPF5442	\$762	TSAPG5442	\$1292	TSAPP5442	\$1420
8"	TSAPF5448	\$814	TSAPG5448	\$1379	TSAPP5448	\$1517
0"	TSAPF5460	\$888	:	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	:
6"H						
4"	TSAPF6624	\$573	TSAPG6624	\$ 977	TSAPP6624	\$1069
0"	TSAPF6630	\$655	TSAPG6630	\$1106	TSAPP6630	\$1217
6"	TSAPF6636	\$697	TSAPG6636	\$1177	TSAPP6636	\$1295
2"	TSAPF6642	\$787	TSAPG6642	\$1336	TSAPP6642	\$1465
8"	TSAPF6648	\$868	TSAPG6648	\$1471	TSAPP6648	\$1619

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels

► Need help?

page 12

Product details,



Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes

- · Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A
- · Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
 Top cap aligner: black plastic
- · Universal connector package
- · Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
- 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
- 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
- 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
- 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Top cap and base cove	rs		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.	
	Base skin surface			
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 4	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 5	+\$320	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group COM	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.	
			See Understanding Customer's Own	
			Material (COM), page 424.	
	Accent skin surface			
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	 Fabric price group 1 	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 19	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 30	Specify fabric color number.	
		•	See Understanding Customer's Own	
			Material (COM), page 424.	
Тор Сар	 High top cap with knockouts accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1st 		Specify with high top cap.	
Electrical	Factory-installed power	rway at base		
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;	
	shared neutral		shared neutrals.	
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power;	
	separate neutrals		separate neutrals.	
	 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.	
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.	
	 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.	

▶ Options, continued on next page



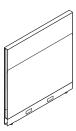
▶ Options, continued from previous page

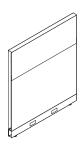
Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.





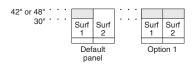
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical,	Factory-included powerw	ay for field installa	ation for use in New York City
continued	 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.
	 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.
	 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.
	4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Segmentation See below.	• Option 1	+\$116	Specify with option 1.
Related	Panel trim		▶ Page 189
Products	 Panel connectors 		▶Page 194
	 Panel wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 198
	 Worksurface-height power and communication access 		▶ Page 204

Specif	Specification Information			
·Width	·Style	∙U.S.		
:	Number	Base		
:		Price		

42"H			
24"	TSAPL4224	\$ 703	
30"	TSAPL4230	\$ 727	
36"	TSAPL4236	\$ 777	
42"	TSAPL4242	\$ 848	
48"	TSAPL4248	\$ 888	
60"	TSAPL4260	\$ 994	
48"H	•		
48"H			

TSAPL4824 TSAPL4830 TSAPL4836	\$ 729 \$ 777 \$ 818	
	<u>'</u>	
TSAPL4836	\$ 818	
TSAPL4842	\$ 915	
TSAPL4848	\$ 964	
TSAPL4860	\$1048	
	TSAPL4848 TSAPL4860	TSAPL4848 \$ 964 TSAPL4860 \$1048

Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.



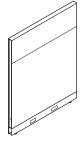
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

54"H Segmented Panels

► Need help?

page 12

Product details,



Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes

· Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces: Kick standard fabric price group A

- · Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
 Top cap aligner: black plastic
- · Universal connector package
- · Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
- 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
- 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
- 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
- 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Top cap and base covers					
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.			
	Base skin surface					
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 4	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 5	+\$320	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group COM	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.			
	Tablic plice group COM	ΙΨΙΙΣ	See Understanding Customer's Own			
			Material (COM), page 424.			
			Material (COM), page 424.			
	Accent skin surface	Marian	Overthe fall to end over where			
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 19	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 30	Specify fabric color number.			
	ablic plice gloup oow	τ ψ 30	See Understanding Customer's Own			
			Material (COM), page 424.			
Тор Сар	High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 13/4")		Specify with high top cap.			
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base					
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;			
	shared neutral		shared neutrals.			
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power;			
	separate neutrals		separate neutrals.			
	4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring			
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring			
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring			
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City 3-circuit powerway with +\$191 Specify with 3-circuit power;					
	shared neutral	ιψισι	shared neutrals; not installed.			
	3-circuit powerway with	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power;			
	·	τφευ/				
	separate neutrals	. ¢00.4	separate neutrals; not installed.			
	 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power;			
	4 singuit (OT at)	. ¢001	3+D wiring; not installed.			
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power;			
	A circuit (O : O) november	, ¢001	3I+1 wiring; not installed.			

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

▶ Options, continued on next page

· 4-circuit (2+2) powerway

Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring;

2+2 wiring; not installed.

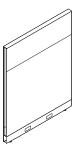
+\$281

▶ Options, continued from previous page

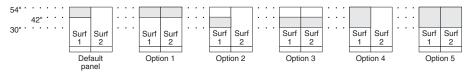
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Segmentation	Option 1	+\$116	Specify with option 1.	
► See below.	Option 2	+\$116	Specify with option 2.	
	Option 3	+\$350	Specify with option 3.	
	Option 4	+\$ 26	Specify with option 4.	
	Option 5	+\$159	Specify with option 5.	
Related	Panel trim		▶ Page 189	
Products	 Panel connectors 		▶ Page 194	
	 Panel wiring and cabli 	ng	▶ Page 198	
	 Worksurface-height po 	ower and communication access	▶ Page 204	
	Option 5 Panel trim Panel connectors Panel wiring and cabli	+\$159	Specify with option 5. Page 189 Page 194 Page 198	

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specif	ication Inform	mation		
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. ·Base ·Price		
54"H		·		
24"	TSAPL5424	\$ 730		
30"	TSAPL5430	\$ 790		
36"	TSAPL5436	\$ 833		
42"	TSAPL5442	\$ 936		
48"	TSAPL5448	\$ 985		
60"	TSAPL5460	\$1057		
		:		



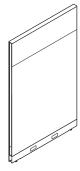
Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.



66"H Segmented Panels



► Need help? Product details, page 12

Standard Includes

· Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:

- Kick standard fabric price group A
- · Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
 Top cap aligner: black plastic
- · Universal connector package
- · Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 1
- 3 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 1
- 4 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 2
- 5 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 2
- 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Tip: To price a panel with two
base skin surfaces in different
fabric price groups, add the
two fabric price group option
prices together and divide by
two; then add the result to the
panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Top cap and base cove	rs	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surface		
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$320	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
	Tablic price group COM	14112	See Understanding Customer's Own
			Material (COM), page 424.
	Accent skin surface		
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 1 	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group COM 	+\$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
		•	See Understanding Customer's Own
			Material (COM), page 424.
Гор Сар	 High top cap with knockouts accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 		Specify with high top cap.
Electrical	Factory-installed powe	rway at base	
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;
	shared neutral		shared neutrals.
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power;
	separate neutrals	•	separate neutrals.
	4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring
	4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring
	4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.
			ation for use in New York City
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

shared neutral shared neutrals; not installed. · 3-circuit powerway with +\$237 Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed. separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$224 Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed. · 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$281 Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed. · 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$281

Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; 2+2 wiring; not installed.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Surf Surf

Option 6

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation	Option 1	+\$116	Specify with option 1.
See below.	Option 2	+\$116	Specify with option 2.
	Option 3	+\$350	Specify with option 3.
	Option 4	+\$ 26	Specify with option 4.
	Option 5	+\$159	Specify with option 5.
	Option 6	+\$136	Specify with option 6.
	Option 7	+\$433	Specify with option 7.
	Option 8	+\$136	Specify with option 8.
	Option 9	+\$433	Specify with option 9.
	Option 10	+\$ 24	Specify with option 10.
	Option 11	+\$144	Specify with option 11.
Related	Panel trim		▶ Page 189
Products	 Panel connectors 		▶ Page 194

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

- · Panel wiring and cabling
- · Worksurface-height power and communication access

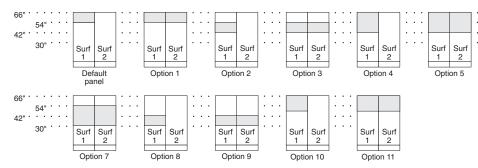
- Page 194Page 198Page 204

Specification Info		rmation
·Width	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
:	:	Price
:		:

66"H

24"	TSAPL6624	\$ 739
30"	TSAPL6630	\$ 816
36"	TSAPL6636	\$ 865
42"	TSAPL6642	\$ 956
48"	TSAPL6648	\$1038
60"	TSAPL6660	\$1152

Segmentation



Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes

- · Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A
- · Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear
- Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1
- Universal connector package
- · Frame: 0835 Black only · Two stacking fork connectors

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected
- 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for border, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Border on glass stacke	ers	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric surface on tack	able acoustical stacl	kers
	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$320	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group COM 	+\$112	Specify fabric color number.
			► See Understanding Customer's Own
			Material (COM), page 424.
Related	Panel trim		▶ Page 189

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors. **Products**

► Need help?

page 14

Product details,

- · Panel connectors

- ▶ Page 194

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ▶ See page 1 for details.

Speci	fication Inforn	nation		
Speci	Tackable Acou		Glass Panel St	ackers
	Panel Stackers	S	<i>a</i>	
·Width	·Style	·U.S.	∙Style	·U.S.
Width	Number	Base	Number	Base
:	:	Price	:	Price
12"H				
24"	TSAPS1224T	\$410	TSAPS1224G	\$ 691
30"	TSAPS1230T	\$426	TSAPS1230G	\$ 721
36"	TSAPS1236T	\$462	TSAPS1236G	\$ 785
42"	TSAPS1242T	\$519	TSAPS1242G	\$ 882
48"	TSAPS1248T	\$551	TSAPS1248G	\$ 935
60"	TSAPS1260T	\$631	TSAPS1260G	\$1066
72"	TSAPS1272T	\$642	TSAPS1272G	\$1077 ·
18"H	·	•	<u> </u>	·
24"	TSAPS1824T	\$474	TSAPS1824G	\$ 823
30"	TSAPS1830T	\$505	TSAPS1830G	\$ 859
36"	TSAPS1836T	\$557	TSAPS1836G	\$ 941
42"	TSAPS1842T	\$621	TSAPS1842G	\$1050
48"	TSAPS1848T	\$656	TSAPS1848G	\$1110
60"	TSAPS1860T	\$754	TSAPS1860G	\$1275
72"	TSAPS1872T	\$762	TSAPS1872G	\$1290
24"H	·		<u> </u>	·
24"	TSAPS2424T	\$495	TSAPS2424G	\$ 865
30"	TSAPS2430T	\$532	TSAPS2430G	\$ 899
36"	TSAPS2436T	\$587	TSAPS2436G	\$ 985
42"	TSAPS2442T	\$651	TSAPS2442G	\$1099
48"	TSAPS2448T	\$686	TSAPS2448G	\$1162
60"	TSAPS2460T	\$787	TSAPS2460G	\$1336
72"	TSAPS2472T	\$799	TSAPS2472G	\$1350
		•		



Panel Frames



Standard Includes Required to Specify ► Need help? • Frame: paint price group 1 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame Product details, · Base covers with receptacle knockouts: page 16 paint price group 1 3 Paint color number for top cap Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 Top cap aligner: black plastic Universal connector package and base covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Frame		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap and base covers		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
Гор Сар	High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing		Specify with high top cap.
	(increases panel height by 13/4"))	
Electrical	Factory-installed powerw	-	
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;
	shared neutral		shared neutrals.
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power;
	separate neutrals		separate neutrals.
	 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring
	 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.
			tion for use in New York City
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$191	Specify with 3-circuit power;
	shared neutral		shared neutrals; not installed.
	 3-circuit powerway with 	+\$237	Specify with 3-circuit power;
	separate neutrals		separate neutrals; not installed.
	 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$224	Specify with 4-circuit power;
			3+D wiring; not installed.
	 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power;
			3I+1 wiring; not installed.
	 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$281	Specify with 4-circuit power;
			2+2 wiring; not installed.

▶ Page 188 Page 189
Page 194

▶ Page 198

▶ Page 204

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

Related

Products

· Panel inserts

 Panel connectors · Panel wiring and cabling

· Worksurface-height power and

communication access

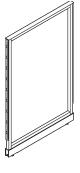
Panel trim



186

//	





Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
42"H	·	·
24"	TSAPR4224	\$376
30"	TSAPR4230	\$385
36"	TSAPR4236	\$427
42"	TSAPR4242	\$478
48"	TSAPR4248	\$504
60"	TSAPR4260	\$583
54"H		•
24"	TSAPR5424	\$389
30"	TSAPR5430	\$434
36"	TSAPR5436	\$462
42"	TSAPR5442	\$537
48"	TSAPR5448	\$567
60"	TSAPR5460	\$622
66"H		<u> </u>
24"	TSAPR6624	\$402
30"	TSAPR6630	\$458
36"	TSAPR6636	\$484
42"	TSAPR6642	\$556
48"	TSAPR6648	\$612
60"	TSAPR6660	\$690



Panel Inserts

Tip: Translucent panel inserts are not available for order in Canada.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details,

- Translucent insert: 6505 Frosted White
- · Laminate insert, if selected: 2T03 Brushed Silver

page 16 • Four jamb blocks: 6000 Black plastic only

Style number

Specification	Informatio <u>n</u>				
	Translucent Panel Inserts		Laminate Panel Inserts		
	No and the second		N N N		
Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	U.S. Price	
42"H	·		·	•	
24"	TSAPNT4224	\$286	TSAPNL4224	\$103	
30"	TSAPNT4230	\$294	TSAPNL4230	\$110	
36"	TSAPNT4236	\$322	TSAPNL4236	\$125	
42"	TSAPNT4242	\$355	TSAPNL4242	\$131	
48"	TSAPNT4248	\$379	TSAPNL4248	\$140	
60"	TSAPNT4260	\$433	TSAPNL4260	\$168 ·	
54"H			·		
24"	TSAPNT5424	\$297	TSAPNL5424	\$110	
30"	TSAPNT5430	\$328	TSAPNL5430	\$126	
36"	TSAPNT5436	\$347	TSAPNL5436	\$129	
42"	TSAPNT5442	\$401	TSAPNL5442	\$149	
48"	TSAPNT5448	\$427	TSAPNL5448	\$163	
60"	TSAPNT5460	\$462	TSAPNL5460	\$180 ·	
66"H	·		·	•	
24"	TSAPNT6624	\$345	TSAPNL6624	\$112	
30"	TSAPNT6630	\$389	TSAPNL6630	\$128	
36"	TSAPNT6636	\$420	TSAPNL6636	\$135	
42"	TSAPNT6642	\$471	TSAPNL6642	\$154	
48"	TSAPNT6648	\$520	TSAPNL6648	\$178	
	TSAPNT6660	\$591	TSAPNL6660	\$199	



Panel Trim

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

Ø . Z

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	End-of-run trim: paint price group 1 One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

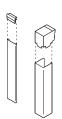
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$15	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
End Cap	High end cap	No cost	Specify with high end cap.

Specification	Information	
Corresponding Panel Height	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAPTE42	\$76
48"	TSAPTE48	\$76
54"	TSAPTE54	\$76
60"	TSAPTE60	\$76
66"	TSAPTE66	\$76
72"	TSAPTE72	\$76
78"	TSAPTE78	\$76
:	:	:



Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim

page 24



Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.

▶ Page 194



- Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1
- · Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint
- · Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

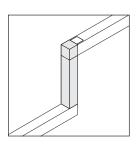
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$15 +\$31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
End Cap	Slim profile: high end cap	No cost	Specify with high end cap.	_

Specification Information

Height	Style	∙U.S.
:	Number	Base
		Price
	•	•

Slim Profile

6"	TSAPTXS6	\$76	
12"	TSAPTXS12	\$76	
18"	TSAPTXS18	\$76	
24"	TSAPTXS24	\$76	
36"	TSAPTXS36	\$76	
	:		



With Cable-Routing Capacity

6"	TSAPTXT6	\$76
12"	TSAPTXT12	\$76
18"	TSAPTXT18	\$76
24"	TSAPTXT24	\$76
36"	TSAPTXT36	\$76
		·

Vertical Corner Trim Packages

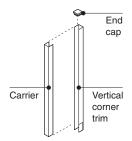
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	 Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint Carrier: 0835 Black 	1 Style number2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim3 Options, if selected (see below)See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Materiais	Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
End Cap	High end cap for end-of-run configuration	No cost	Specify with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.
	 High end cap for L-configuration 	No cost	Specify with high end cap, L-configuration.
	 High end cap for T-configuration 	No cost	Specify with high end cap, T-configuration.
	 High end cap for in-line configuration 	No cost	Specify with high end cap, in-line configuration.
	 High end cap for X-configuration 	No cost	Specify with high end cap, X-configuration.

Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.

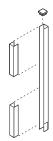
Specification Information

·Trim ·Height	· Carrier Height	Style Number	·U.S. ·Base
	:	:	Price



Vertical Corner Trim

42"	42"	TSAPTC42	\$110
48"	48"	TSAPTC48	\$110
54"	54"	TSAPTC54	\$110
66"	66"	TSAPTC66	\$110
	:	:	:



Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly nonsequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.

Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler

54"	42"	TSAPTCB5442	\$128		
66"	42"	TSAPTCB6642	\$128		
66"	54"	TSAPTCB6654	\$128		

Kick Solutions Specification Guide Panel Trim, continued 191

120° Vertical Corner Trims

66"

TSAPTCY66

\$144



Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	Corner trim: paint price group 1 Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

U.S. Price

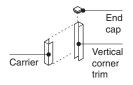
Required to Specify

Options

Surface Materials	• Paint p	rice group 1 rice group 2 rice group 3	No cost +\$15 +\$31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specifi	cation Inform	ation		
· Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
6"	TSAPTCY6	\$ 76		
12"	TSAPTCY12	\$ 76		
18"	TSAPTCY18	\$ 76		
24"	TSAPTCY24	\$ 76		
42"	TSAPTCY42	\$144		
48"	TSAPTCY48	\$144		
54"	TSAPTCY54	\$144		



Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Tip: Vertical corner changeof-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	 Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint Carrier: 0835 Black 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

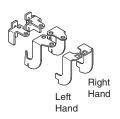
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$15 +\$31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap	High end cap for end-of-run configuration	No cost	Specify with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.
	High end cap for L-configuration	No cost	Specify with high end cap, L-configuration.
	 High end cap for T-configuration 	No cost	Specify with high end cap, T-configuration.
	 High end cap for in-line configuration 	No cost	Specify with high end cap, in-line configuration.
	 High end cap for X-configuration 	No cost	Specify with high end cap, X-configuration.

Specification Information ·Trim Style ·U.S. Height Number Base Price TSAPTXC6 \$76 12" TSAPTXC12 \$76 18" **TSAPTXC18** 24" TSAPTXC24 \$76



Panel Connectors

Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package



Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 18	Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 420.
Specificati	on Information	
Specificati Style Number	U.S. Price	

Wall Start Connector Package



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 18	Wall start connector package: black paint	Style number
Specification	on Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
TSAPBWS66	\$46	
	•	

120° Connectors



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip:120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 18	 120° connectors: 0835 Black Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws 	Style number

of-height

Style Number	·U.S. Price		
One Packa	ge		
TSAPB120	\$ 46		
Twelve Pa	ckages		
TSAPB120P	\$462		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Need help?
Product details,
page 18

Standard Includes

• Universal off-module connector: black only

Style number

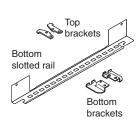
Required to Specify

Top brackets



Specifica	Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. Price				
TSAPBOM	\$46				

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific



Need help?
Product details,
page 18

• Panel off-module connector: black only

Standard Includes

Style number

Required to Specify

Specification	Specification Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Price		
TSAPBOM24	\$180		
ТЅАРВОМ30	\$196		
ТЅАРВОМ36	\$209		
TSAPBOM42	\$222		
TSAPBOM48	\$234		
TSAPBOM60	\$249		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

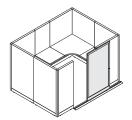
Sliding Panel Doors

► Need help?

page 26

Product details,

For Use with Kick



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key separately.

► Lock Cylinders, page 434

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Standard Includes

- Panel door frame: paint price group 1
- · Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic
- · Floor track: paint price group 1
- · Attachment bracket: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 15	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Panel door infill		
	 6500 Clear Tempered glass 	+\$348	Specify with 6500 Clear glass.
	6541 White laminated glass	+\$545	Specify with 6541 White laminated glass.
Door Hand	Left-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify with left-hand door.
	Right-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify with right-hand door.
Door Lock	• Lock	+\$451	Specify with lock. ►See Lock and Keying, page 434

Spe	Specification information							
Dim D	ension W	s H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
Kick	c Optio	ons D	oors					
11/4"	36"	66"	TSAPDSO6636	\$3346				
11/4"	42"	66"	TSAPDSO6642	\$3544				
11/4"	36"	78"	TSAPDSO7836	\$3646				
11/4"	42"	78"	TSAPDS07842	\$3839				



196

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Viring and Cablir

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Panel Wiring and Cabling	198
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	204

Kick Solutions Specification Guide

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Panel-to-Panel Powerway Connector



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 42	 Panel-to panel connector with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D Package of six 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	Three-circuit		
Schematics	Separate neutrals	+\$209	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four-circuit		
	 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$163	Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
	 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$163	Specify with 2+2 wiring.
Specificati	on Information		
Style Number	·U.S. ·Base		
	Price		
3-Circuit			
TSAEMPTP3	\$602 :		
4-Circuit			
TSAEMPTP4	\$780		



Duplex Receptacles





page 44

Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Tip: For additional color choices, see the Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.

Required to Specify Standard Includes

► Need help? • Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic Product details,

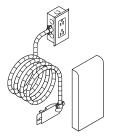
Style number

Description	·Size	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
	15-Amp Receptacles		20-Amp Receptacles		
3-Circuit with	Shared Neutr	al			
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$317	TSAE31DA20S	\$474
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$317	TSAE32DA20S	\$474
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$317	TSAE33DA20S	\$474
3-Circuit with	Separate Neu	ıtral			
Line A	Standard size	TSAE3ADD15S	\$474	TSAE3ADD20S	\$726
Line B	Standard size	TSAE3BDD15S	\$474	TSAE3BDD20S	\$726
Line C	Larger size	TSAE3CDD15S	\$617	TSAE3CDD20S	\$936
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$317	TSAE31DA20S	\$474
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$317	TSAE32DA20S	\$474
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$317	TSAE33DA20S	\$474
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DA15S	\$412	TSAE34DA20S	\$617
4-Circuit with	3I+1 Wiring				
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DC15S	\$474	TSAE31DC20S	\$726
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DC15S	\$474	TSAE32DC20S	\$726
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DC15S	\$474	TSAE33DC20S	\$726
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DC15S	\$617	TSAE34DC20S	\$936
4-Circuit with	2+2 Wiring				
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DB15S	\$352	TSAE31DB20S	\$532
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DB15S	\$352	TSAE32DB20S	\$532
Line 3	Larger size	TSAE33DB15S	\$474	TSAE33DB20S	\$726
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DB15S	\$474	TSAE34DB20S	\$726



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Integrated Power Receptacle Package



Tip: Remember to specify powerway with panel wherever integrated power receptacle is used.

Standard Includes elp? • Package of three

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 45
- · Duplex receptacles with trim plate: black plastic only
- Line 1 only
- · Shroud: black only
- · 3-circuit with shared neutrals or 4-circuit 3+D
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Three-circuit		
Separate neutrals	+\$102	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four-circuit		
 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$131	Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$131	Specify with 2+2 wiring.
	Three-circuit Separate neutrals Four-circuit SI+1 wiring schematic	Three-circuit Separate neutrals +\$102 Four-circuit 3I+1 wiring schematic +\$131

Specification Information						
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price					
TSAERPWNY	\$754					

Integrated Communication Module Package



Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223Krone
- 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 45
- Package of three
- Communication housing to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks and trim plate: black plastic only
- Shroud: black only

Style number

	40			
Speci	ficati	on Int	orma	tion

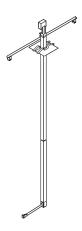
Style Number	· U.S. Price
TSAERDWNY	\$345



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Power Poles



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 46
- Power pole: paint price group 1
- Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only
- · Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3+D
- Junction box
- · Mounting brackets
- Pair of corner change-of-height connectors
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for power pole
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$15	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
Wiring	Three-circuit		
Schematics	 Separate neutrals 	+\$17	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four-circuit		
	 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$17	Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
	 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$17	Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specifi	Specification Information					
Panel Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
<u>·</u>	3-Circuit	•	4-Circuit	·		
42"	TSAEP342	\$670	TSAEP442	\$759		
48"	TSAEP348	\$670	TSAEP448	\$759		
54"	TSAEP354	\$670	TSAEP454	\$759		
66"	TSAEP366	\$670	TSAEP466	\$759		
:	:	:	:	•		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Cable Poles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46	Cable pole: paint price group 1 Ceilling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only Junction box Maunting by selects	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below)
	Mounting brackets Pair of corner change-of-height connectors	► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required to Specify	U.S. Price	Options	
Specify paint color number.	No cost	Paint price group 1	Surface
Specify paint color number.	+\$15	 Paint price group 2 	Materials
Specify paint color number.	+\$31	 Paint price group 3 	
1 71	* -		materials

Panel	·Style	·U.S.
Height	Number	Base
	:	Price
	:	<u>:</u>
42"	TSAEPC42	\$609
48"	TSAEPC48	\$609
54"	TSAEPC54	\$609
36"	TSAEPC66	\$609



Base Power-Ins and Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)

► Need help?

page 48

Product details,

Tip: Breakaway base power-ins are not available in Canada.

Standard Includes

· Right-angle base power-in assembly, if base power-in

- assembly selected · Breakaway base power-in assembly, if selected
- 6' long, ½" diameter conduit: black plastic only
 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number is required for base power-in for use in New York City
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit • Separate neutrals	+\$55	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four-circuit • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$68 +\$68	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information

Base Power-Ins

Breakaway Base Power-Ins



·Fits	·Style	·U.S	Style	·U.S.
•	Number	Base	Number	Base
	<u>:</u>	Price		Price

3-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE98669	\$385	TSAE9866	9C \$467	
For Use in New York City					
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986691	\$385			
	:	:	:		

4-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986694	\$422	TSAE986694C	\$509
For Use in New York City				
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE987801	\$422		
:	:	:	:	•



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Receptacle Packages

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help?

· Package of three

Style number

Product details, page 50

• Duplex receptacles: black plastic only

• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only

Specification Information

Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package



Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package



Style	U.S.	• Style	·U.S.
Number	Price	Number	Price
TSAERPP	\$254	TSAERPW	\$254

Communication Module Packages

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 50

- Package of three
- Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information

Panel-Mounted
Communication Module Package

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package





• Style	·U.S.	• Style	· U.S.	
• Number	Price	Number	Price	
TSAERDP	\$162 ·	TSAERDW	\$162	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

IS Series

Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces	206
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces	207
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces	208
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces	209
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	210
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	211
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces	212
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces	213
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	214
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces	215
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	216
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces	217
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports	218
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	220
Worksurface Accessories	391

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 205

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 219

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 60
- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number
- for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number
- Plastic edge band color r for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

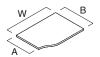
For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata
log or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Worksurface-height power TS Series Worksurface legs		Page 204 ▶Page 218
Products	Reinforcing channel	s and supports	►Page 219
	Grommet package		▶Page 220

Spe	cificati	ion Informatio	n								
· Dim	ensions W	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price	· Dim	ensions W	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price
18"	24"	TSAWLR1824	\$175	TSAWHR1824	\$232	24"	54"	TSAWLR2454	\$335	TSAWHR2454	\$399
18"	30"	TSAWLR1830	\$182	TSAWHR1830	\$248	24"	60"	TSAWLR2460	\$368	TSAWHR2460	\$426
18"	36"	TSAWLR1836	\$206	TSAWHR1836	\$267	24"	66"	TSAWLR2466	\$402	TSAWHR2466	\$482
18"	42"	TSAWLR1842	\$222	TSAWHR1842	\$289	24"	72"	TSAWLR2472	\$412	TSAWHR2472	\$533
18"	48"	TSAWLR1848	\$256	TSAWHR1848	\$345	30"	24"	TSAWLR3024	\$218	TSAWHR3024	\$270
18"	54"	TSAWLR1854	\$298	TSAWHR1854	\$376	30"	30"	TSAWLR3030	\$242	TSAWHR3030	\$299
18"	60"	TSAWLR1860	\$321	TSAWHR1860	\$396	30"	36"	TSAWLR3036	\$266	TSAWHR3036	\$328
18"	66"	TSAWLR1866	\$347	TSAWHR1866	\$465	30"	42"	TSAWLR3042	\$298	TSAWHR3042	\$368
18"	72"	TSAWLR1872	\$361	TSAWHR1872	\$513	30"	48"	TSAWLR3048	\$328	TSAWHR3048	\$403
24"	24"	TSAWLR2424	\$197	TSAWHR2424	\$255	30"	54"	TSAWLR3054	\$376	TSAWHR3054	\$465
24"	30"	TSAWLR2430	\$207	TSAWHR2430	\$273	30"	60"	TSAWLR3060	\$422	TSAWHR3060	\$519
24"	36"	TSAWLR2436	\$225	TSAWHR2436	\$289	30"	66"	TSAWLR3066	\$456	TSAWHR3066	\$560
24"	42"	TSAWLR2442	\$256	TSAWHR2442	\$314	30"	72"	TSAWLR3072	\$495	TSAWHR3072	\$609
24"	48"	TSAWLR2448	\$294	TSAWHR2448	\$374						

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 60

- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	gp		▶ Page 204 ▶ Page 218 ▶ Page 220

Spe	cifica	tion Infor	mation				
Dep A	th B	·Width	•Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	•Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price	
18"	24"	36"	TSAWLX1236	\$390	TSAWHX1236	\$483	
18"	24"	42"	TSAWLX1242	\$424	TSAWHX1242	\$523	
18"	24"	48"	TSAWLX1248	\$508	TSAWHX1248	\$626	
24"	18"	36"	TSAWLX2136	\$390	TSAWHX2136	\$483	
24"	18"	42"	TSAWLX2142	\$424	TSAWHX2142	\$523	
24"	18"	48"	TSAWLX2148	\$508	TSAWHX2148	\$626	
24"	30"	36"	TSAWLX2336	\$434	TSAWHX2336	\$562	
24"	30"	42"	TSAWLX2342	\$477	TSAWHX2342	\$589	
24"	30"	48"	TSAWLX2348	\$567	TSAWHX2348	\$689	
30"	24"	36"	TSAWLX3236	\$434	TSAWHX3236	\$562	
30"	24"	42"	TSAWLX3242	\$477	TSAWHX3242	\$589	
30"	24"	48"	TSAWLX3248	\$567	TSAWHX3248	\$689	
		:	:	:	:	•	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces

► Need help? Product details,

page 60



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes • 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only • Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Worksurface-height power a TS Series Worksurface legs		▶Page 204 ▶Page 218
Specificati	ion Information		

Spe	cificati	on Information			Specification Information								
Dim D	ensions W	• Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	• Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price								
24"	36"	TSAWLCF2436	\$418	TSAWHCF2436	\$517								
24"	42"	TSAWLCF2442	\$482	TSAWHCF2442	\$596								
24"	48"	TSAWLCF2448	\$520	TSAWHCF2448	\$641								
30"	48"	TSAWLCF3048	\$561	TSAWHCF3048	\$690								



TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

►Need help?

page 60

Product details,



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or 1 Style
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- · Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina		
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Worksurface-height power a TS Series Worksurface legs		▶Page 204 ▶Page 218

Dime D	ensions W		·U.S. ·Style Price Numb HPL	Number	· U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	TSAWLCC1836	\$477	TSAWHCC1836	\$584
18"	42"	TSAWLCC1842	\$529	TSAWHCC1842	\$626
18"	48"	TSAWLCC1848	\$583	TSAWHCC1848	\$701
24"	36"	TSAWLCC2436	\$460	TSAWHCC2436	\$566
24"	42"	TSAWLCC2442	\$508	TSAWHCC2442	\$626
24"	48"	TSAWLCC2448	\$561	TSAWHCC2448	\$690
30"	48"	TSAWLCC3048	\$649	TSAWHCC3048	\$801



TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

►Need help?

page 60

Product details,



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ Page 219

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

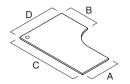
Standard Includes

- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- · Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces			
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
Related	Worksurface-height power a	and communication access	▶Page 204		
Products	 TS Series Worksurface legs 	and supports	▶Page 218		
	 Reinforcing channel 		▶ Page 219		



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Specification Information							
· Dim · A	ension B	ns C	D	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2264	\$758	TSAWHE2264	\$ 981
24"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2274	\$904	TSAWHE2274	\$1150
24"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2364	\$780	TSAWHE2364	\$1067
24"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2374	\$928	TSAWHE2374	\$1243
30"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3264	\$780	TSAWHE3264	\$1067
30"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3274	\$928	TSAWHE3274	\$1243
30"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3364	\$803	TSAWHE3364	\$ 990
30"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3374	\$955	TSAWHE3374	\$1175



TS Series Worksurface

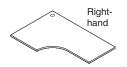
211

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

►Need help?

page 60

Product details,



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

Page 219

Standard Includes

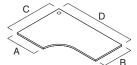
- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- · Grommet: black plastic only
- · Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina		
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	 Worksurface-height power a TS Series Worksurface legs Reinforcing channel 		▶Page 204 ▶Page 218 ▶Page 219



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

·Dim	ension	ıs		· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
A	В	С	D	Number LPL	Price	Number HPL	Base Price
24"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2246	\$758	TSAWHE2246	\$ 981
24"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2247	\$904	TSAWHE2247	\$1150
24"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2346	\$780	TSAWHE2346	\$1067
24"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2347	\$928	TSAWHE2347	\$1243
30"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3246	\$780	TSAWHE3246	\$1067
30"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3247	\$928	TSAWHE3247	\$1243
30"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3346	\$803	TSAWHE3346	\$ 990
30"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3347	\$955	TSAWHE3347	\$1175



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces



Standard Includes

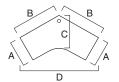
Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 60
- * $1\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- · Corner bracket: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces		
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Related Products	Worksurface-height power and communication access TS Series Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 204 ▶Page 218	



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Specification Information								
· Dim · A	ension B	ns C	D	· Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price	
24"	36"	301/2"	6311/32"	TSAWLY2436	\$780	TSAWHY2436	\$ 962	
24"	42"	301/2"	723/4"	TSAWLY2442	\$836	TSAWHY2442	\$1029	
24"	48"	301/2"	855/32"	TSAWLY2448	\$922	TSAWHY2448	\$1134	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces

►Need help?

page 60

Product details,

48"

60"

72"

30"

30"

30"

TSAWLP3048

TSAWLP3060

TSAWLP3072



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ▶ Page 219

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes

- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side edge: plastic default to match user's side

\$732

\$749

\$763

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate

Required to Specify

- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options		U.S. Pric	е	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate +\$94 plus cost of lam			ion at left ion at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	TS Series Worksurface legs and supports Reinforcing channel			▶Page 218 ▶Page 219	
Specificati	on Informati	on			
Dimensions W	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	·Style Number HPL	· U.S Bas Pric	e

TSAWHP3048

TSAWHP3060

TSAWHP3072

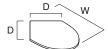
\$776

\$793

\$824

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 60
- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side edge: plastic default to match user's side
- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	TS Series Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 218

Sher	utica	tion	11007	ormati	on

·Dime	ensions	· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number LPL	Price	Number HPL	Base Price
24"	48"	TSAWLPA2448	\$717	TSAWHPA2448	\$841
30"	48"	TSAWLPA3048	\$742	TSAWHPA3048	\$845



TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

page 60

Tip: Remember to specify two ▶ Need help? cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Product details,
 - 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic
 - Side edge: plastic default to match user's side
 - Cutout

Specification Information

·Style

Number

Dimensions

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	TS Series Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 218



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Snanner W	orksurfaces	for Ilse wi	th 2" Kid	ck Panels

·U.S.

Price

31" 62" TSAWLN62 \$469 TSAWHN62 \$576	25"	50"	TSAWLN50	\$394	TSAWHN50	\$487
	31"	62"	TSAWLN62	\$469	TSAWHN62	\$576

·U.S.

Base **Price**

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

25"	51"	TSAWLN51A	\$500	TSAWHN51A	\$606	
31"	63"	TSAWLN63A	\$642	TSAWHN63A	\$753	
			-			

·Style

Number

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.





Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.

▶ Page 219

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 60	 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side edge: plastic default to match user's side Cutout on linking worksurface 	 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces					
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
Related Products	Worksurface-height power and communication access TS Series Worksurface legs and supports		▶Page 204 ▶Page 218			

Specii	ication I	nformation			
Depth	·Depth	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
Left	Right	Number	Price	Number	Base
		LPL		HPL	Price
	:	:	:	:	:
				•	•

Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels						
24"	24"	TSAWLV2424	\$404	TSAWHV2424	\$540	
24"	30"	TSAWLV2430	\$450	TSAWHV2430	\$581	
30"	24"	TSAWLV3024	\$450	TSAWHV3024	\$581	
30"	. 30"	TSAWLV3030	\$508	TSAWHV3030	\$626	

Linking	Worksur	faces For Use	With 2" I	Kick Panels	
26"	26"	TSAWLL2626	\$430	TSAWHL2626	\$527
32"	32"	TSAWLL3232	\$482	TSAWHL3232	\$596

Linking Worksurfaces For Use with 3" Panel Systems					
27"	27"			TSAWH2727A	\$623
27"	33"			TSAWH2733A	\$659
33"	27"			TSAWH3327A	\$659
33"	33"			TSAWH3333A	\$690
:	:	•	:	:	:



TS Series Worksurface:

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

►Need help?

page 60

Product details,

For Kick Panels



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 13/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 13/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Slight radius profile edge: plastic
- · Support brackets: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

		Options		0.3. FIIC	<u>~</u>	nequired to specify	
Surface	9	High-Pressu	ure Laminat	e worksurface	s		
Materia		Laminate prior Laminate prior Open Line lan Information	e group 3 ninate	See information at lef See information at lef +\$94 plus cost of laminate		-p,	
•							
Depth	·Width	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	· U.S. Base Price		

Speci	Specification Information						
Depth	·Width	·Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price		
16"	35"	TSAWLT1636	\$296	TSAWHT1636	\$507		
16"	41"	TSAWLT1642	\$338	TSAWHT1642	\$537		
16"	47"	TSAWLT1648	\$355	TSAWHT1648	\$584		
16"	59"	TSAWLT1660	\$390	TSAWHT1660	\$647		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
►Need help? Product details, page 64	 Worksurface support: black paint Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel. 2³/₄" adjustable glides on legs Attachment hardware 	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	e Post legs and H-legs				
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$17	Specify paint color number.		
	On-module end panel				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$41	Specify paint color number.		

Dimensions	Style	·U.S.	
•	Number	Base Price	
Post Leg	:	:	
i ust Leg			

H-Leg	H-Legs				
11"W	27"H	TSATH2711	\$241		
20"W	27"H	TSATH2720	\$296		
:		:	:		

On-M	On-Module End Panel				
24"D	27"H	TSATEP24	\$539		
30"D	27"H	TSATEP30	\$616		
Standi	ing Heigh	it			
24"D	40"H	TSATEP24S	\$640		
30"D	40"H	TSATEP30S	\$721		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page









▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	∙U.S.
:	Number	Base
		Price



16"D	13"H	TSATCANT	\$129



Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.



	TSATSIDE	\$ 53
:	:	:
In-Line S	upport Plates	
14"D	TSATPL14	\$ 96
20"D	TSATPL20	\$ 96



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

 TSATTIF	\$136
TSATTIE	\$13



Reinforcing Channels 39"W TSATRC39 \$ 68 48"W TSATRC48 \$ 71 57"W TSATRC57 \$ 74 72"W TSATRC72 \$160

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- · Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent1.800.344.0223
- * Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic
- Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/ data jacks: black plastic
- · 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic

Style number

Specification Information					
Style Number	· U.S. Price				
PTDMGB3	\$335				

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

			ude	_
- I a I a	-14	 	III a I - X	
T. III.		ш		2

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 50 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic

Style number

Specification Information Style • U.S.

Number	Pric
TSAEGROM	\$78



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Packages



Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? • Package of three Style number

Product details, page 50

• Duplex receptacles: black plastic only

Standard Includes

· Communication housing includes face plates to

accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks:

· Package of three

black plastic only

9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only

Style	Humber

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information								
Style Number	· U.S. Price							
TSAERPW	\$254							

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Packages

► Need help?

Product details, page 50



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit 1.800.777.3300

Specifica	tion Information
Style Number	·U.S. Price
TSAERDW	\$162

*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Flip Grommet 210/22



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 50	 Flip cover: paint 4799 Platinum Metallic or 7207 Black Bottom grommet portion: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover

Spe	ecific	ation	Information	1
Dim D	nensio W	ns H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
4 ¹ / ₂ "	4"	1 ³ / ₄ "	TS5GF3 [™] 1	: 1 0/22 \$87



10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Jniversal Systen Vorksurfaces

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worl	ksurfaces	
	Straight Worksurfaces	224
	Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	228
	Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	232
	Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	234
	120° Straight Worksurface	238
	Transition Worksurfaces	240
	Tapered Worksurfaces	242
	Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	243
	Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	244
	Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	245
	Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	246
	Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	247
	Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	248
	Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	249
	Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	250
	Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	252
	Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	25 4
	Spanner Worksurfaces	255
	Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	256
	Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	257
	Jetty Worksurfaces	258
	Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	260
	Visitor Worksurfaces	262
Pow	er and Data Access Door & Tray	26 4
Pane	el-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	265
Legs	s and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	268
Divis	sio Side Screen	271

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 223

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 86

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout

- ► See page 264
- See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Standard Includes

Need help? Product details, page 84

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
- Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

Options	U.S. Price
High-Pressure	Laminate worksurfaces

· Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Laminate price group 3 See information at left

· Open Line laminate +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate **Required to Specify**

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer worksurfaces

· Wood group 2 See information at left · Wood group 3 See information at left Customiz stain No cost

· Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

Doors

· Omit scallop

 Paint No cost · Anodized aluminum +\$ 11 per door Specify paint color.

Specify omit scallop.

Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized **Aluminum**

Scallop

Power

Door

Surface

Materials

and Data Access **Door and Tray**

Cutout for Power · Cutout

No cost

Specify with cutout for power and data access door.

Access No power access · Power access door center

Applies to 30"W

Applies to 36"W to 48"W

No cost +\$125

No cost

Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center.

· No power access · Power access door center · Power access door left · Power access door right

No cost +\$125 +\$125 +\$125

Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left.

Applies to 54"W to 66"W

 No power access · Power access door center · Power access door left · Power access door right · Power access door left and right

No cost +\$125 +\$125 +\$125 +\$250

Specify with no power access.

Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and

Specify with power access door right.

right.

Applies to 72"W to 96"W · No power access

· Power access door center · Power access door left · Power access door right · Power access door left and right

· Power access door left

· Power access door left,

right, and center

and center

center

+\$125 +\$250 +\$250

No cost

+\$125

+\$125

· Power access door right and +\$250 +\$375 Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left.

Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and

Specify with power access door left and center

Specify with power access door right and center.

Specify with power access door left, right, and center.

▶Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options

Required to Specify

Related **Products**

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports

- Page 265Page 266Page 268
- Reinforcing channel
 Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate			Wood		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				
Dime A	nsions B	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	· Wood · Square · Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dime	ensions B	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix	Suffix K
Nith	½" Co	rd Drop						With	Full D	epth		
83/8"	24"	US1824	\$233	N.A.	\$ 342	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	24"	WS1824	\$233	\$ 344
83/8"	30"	US1830	\$252	\$297	\$ 361	\$ 917	+\$50	187/8"	30"	WS1830	\$252	\$ 363
83/8"	36"	US1836	\$271	\$316	\$ 380	\$ 936	+\$51	187/8"	36"	W\$1836	\$271	\$ 382
83/8"	42"	US1842	\$293	\$359	\$ 427	\$1068	+\$57	187/8"	42"	WS1842	\$293	\$ 429
83/8"	48"	US1848	\$353	\$419	\$ 487	\$1128	+\$58	187/8"	48"	WS1848	\$353	\$ 489
83/8"	54"	US1854	\$378	\$444	\$ 511	\$1153	+\$61	187/8"	54"	WS1854	\$378	\$ 514
83/8"	60"	US1860	\$407	\$479	\$ 570	\$1320	+\$67	187/8"	60"	WS1860	\$407	\$ 572
83/8"	66"	US1866	\$473	N.A.	\$ 633	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	66"	WS1866	\$473	\$ 638
83/8"	72"	US1872	\$528	N.A.	\$ 688	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	72"	WS1872	\$528	\$ 693
83/8"	78"	US1878	\$675	N.A.	\$ 847	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	78"	WS1878	\$675	\$ 855
83/8"	84"	US1884	\$712	N.A.	\$ 883	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	84"	WS1884	\$712	\$ 892
83/8"	90"	US1890	\$754	N.A.	\$ 925	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	90"	WS1890	\$754	\$ 934
83/8"	96"	US1896	\$789	N.A.	\$ 961	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	96"	WS1896	\$789	\$ 969
231/2"	24"	US2424	\$259	\$304	\$ 369	\$ 924	+\$50	24"	24"	WS2424	\$259	\$ 370
231/2"	30"	US2430	\$280	\$325	\$ 388	\$ 945	+\$50	24"	30"	WS2430	\$280	\$ 391
231/2"	36"	US2436	\$293	\$338	\$ 404	\$ 958	+\$51	24"	36"	W\$2436	\$293	\$ 404
231/2"	42"	US2442	\$317	\$383	\$ 450	\$1092	+\$57	24"	42"	W\$2442	\$317	\$ 453
231/2"	48"	US2448	\$376	\$442	\$ 510	\$1151	+\$58	24"	48"	W\$2448	\$376	\$ 512
231/2"	54"	US2454	\$404	\$470	\$ 534	\$1179	+\$61	24"	54"	W\$2454	\$404	\$ 540
231/2"	60"	US2460	\$426	\$498	\$ 590	\$1339	+\$67	24"	60"	WS2460	\$426	\$ 591
231/2"	66"	US2466	\$478	\$550	\$ 643	\$1391	+\$69	24"	66"	WS2466	\$478	\$ 643
231/2"	72"	US2472	\$534	\$606	\$ 697	\$1447	+\$71	24"	72"	W\$2472	\$534	\$ 699
231/2"	78"	US2478	\$716	N.A.	\$ 887	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	W\$2478	\$716	\$ 896
231/2"	84"	US2484	\$796	N.A.	\$ 964	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484	\$796	\$ 976
31/2"	90"	US2490	\$821	N.A.	\$ 992	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	W\$2490	\$821	\$1001
31/2"	96"	US2496	\$880	N.A.	\$1048	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496	\$880	\$1060

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				Wood			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dime	ensions B	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			No Suffix	Suffix K			
Nith ¹ /2" C	ord Drop						With	Full D	epth				
291/2" 24"	US3024	\$366	\$411	\$474	\$1031	+\$50	30"	24"	W\$3024	\$366	\$477		
291/2" 30"	U\$3030	\$380	\$425	\$488	\$1045	+\$51	30"	30"	W\$3030	\$380	\$491		
291/2" 36"	US3036	\$407	\$452	\$514	\$1072	+\$54	30"	36"	WS3036	\$407	\$518		
291/2" 42"	US3042	\$426	\$492	\$558	\$1201	+\$58	30"	42"	WS3042	\$426	\$562		
291/2" 48"	US3048	\$484	\$550	\$619	\$1259	+\$61	30"	48"	WS3048	\$484	\$620		
.9 ¹ / ₂ " 54"	US3054	\$521	\$587	\$651	\$1296	+\$63	30"	54"	WS3054	\$521	\$657		
291/2" 60"	US3060	\$553	\$625	\$714	\$1466	+\$69	30"	60"	WS3060	\$553	\$718		
.9 ¹ / ₂ " 66"	US3066	\$601	\$673	\$762	\$1514	+\$71	30"	66"	WS3066	\$601	\$766		
.9 ¹ / ₂ " 72"	US3072	\$658	\$730	\$817	\$1571	+\$72	30"	72"	WS3072	\$658	\$823		
35 ¹ / ₂ " 60"	US3660	\$601	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.							
35 ¹ / ₂ " 66"	US3666	\$651	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.							
35 ¹ / ₂ " 72"	US3672	\$706	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.							

Tip: 351/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 227

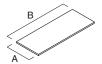
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

· Laminate worksurface:

- Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Wood square edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D 36"D
- Width: 18"W 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 User edge profile
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Require	ed Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Worksurface Size Type	ModularParametrio		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.		
Depth	Modular • 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	Parametric 18"D-23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
	• 24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D-29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D-35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D-36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
Width	Modular	Parametric				
	• 18"W	18"W-23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 24"W	24"W-29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 30"W	30"W-35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 36"W	36"W-41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 42"W	42"W-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 48"W	48"W-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 54"W	54"W-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 60"W	60"W-65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 66"W	66"W-71 ¹⁵ /16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 72"W	72"W-77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 78"W	78"W-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 84"W	84"W-89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 90"W	90"W-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 96"W	96"W-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 102"W	102"W-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 108"W	108"W-113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 114"W	114"W-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
			· ·			

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 88.

For wood and laminate

please refer to the electronic

Tip: Short grain laminate is

only available on surfaces

60"W or less.

group 2 and 3 pricing,

catalog or SmartTools.

Surface **Materials**

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

· Laminate price group 2 See information at left

 Laminate price group 3 See information at left

· Open Line laminate +\$94 plus cost of laminate Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer worksurfaces

 Wood group 2 See information at left · Wood group 3 See information at left · Customiz stain No cost

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number. · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right

Wood grain direction · No direction

Options

No cost Specify with no direction. · Long grain No cost Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction. · Short grain No cost

U.S. Price

Door

Specify paint color number. No cost · Anodized aluminum Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized +\$11 Aluminum.

▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ▶ Page 264
- See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Cord Drop	• No cord drop • ½" cord drop	No cost No cost	Specify without cord drop. Specify with $\frac{1}{2}$ cord drop.					
Scallop	Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.					
	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.					
Cutout for Power	Applies to 48"W to 120"W	,						
and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.					
Power Access	Applies to 30"W to 3515/16	"W						
Door	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.					
	Power access door center	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.					
	Applies to 36"W to 51 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	"W						
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.					
	Power access door center	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.					
	Power access door left	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.					
	Power access door right	+\$125	Specify with power access door right.					
	Applies to 52"W to 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W							
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.					
	Power access door center	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.					
	Power access door left	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.					
	Power access door right	+\$125	Specify with power access door right.					
	Power access door left and right		Specify with power access door left and right.					
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W							
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.					
	Power access door center	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.					
	Power access door left	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.					
	 Power access door right 	+\$125	Specify with power access door right.					
	Power access door left and right		Specify with power access door left.					
	Power access door left and center	+\$250	Specify with power access door left and center.					
		. 0000						
	 Power access door right and center 	+\$250	Specify with power access door right and center.					
	Power access door left, right,	+\$375	Specify with power access door left, righ					
	and center	+φ3/3	and center.					
Grommet	No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.					
Cutout	2 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout.					
	3 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.					
Grommet	Applies to 18"W to 24 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	"W						
Location	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.					
	Applies to 25"W to 33 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W							
	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.					
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.					
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.					
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.					
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W	1						
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.					
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.					
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.					
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet					

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Right and left

· Left and center

· Right and center

· Right, left, and center

Specify with right and left grommet.

Specify with left and center grommet.

Specify with right and center grommet.

Specify with right, left, and center grommet.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- · Worksurface power and communication components
- · Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports
- · Reinforcing channel
- · Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Divisio side screen
- 2½" round grommet
- 3" grommet package

▶ Page 266▶ Page 268▶ Page 271

▶ Page 220

▶ Page 265

- Page 391
- ▶ Page 391

В//	
\	
Δ	

Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style	Dimension	ons	•	U.S. Pric	es				
Number			Modular Width	18"W	: 24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Pa Depth	arametric Width	18"W- 23 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W	24"W- 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 30"W- : 35 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W	: 36"W- : 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 42"W- : 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 48"W- : 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W
3 mm Ed	ge Profile	e – Laminate							
usws	187⁄8"D	18"D - 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 215	\$ 233	\$ 252	\$ 271	\$ 293	\$ 353
	24"D	23½"D – 29½16"	D	\$ 243	\$ 259	\$ 280	\$ 293	\$ 317	\$ 376
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D - 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	D	\$ 349	\$ 366	\$ 380	\$ 407	\$ 426	\$ 484
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		\$ 417	\$ 434	\$ 453	\$ 472	\$ 494	\$ 553
	:		:		:	:	:	:	:
P Edge I	Profile – L	aminate							
USWSP	187⁄8"D	18"D - 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 259	\$ 279	\$ 297	\$ 318	\$ 356	\$ 417
	24"D	23½"D – 29½16"	D	\$ 287	\$ 306	\$ 323	\$ 338	\$ 380	\$ 439
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D - 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	D	\$ 395	\$ 411	\$ 425	\$ 452	\$ 490	\$ 550
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		\$ 462	\$ 478	\$ 499	\$ 519	\$ 557	\$ 619
	:		:		:	:	:	:	:
Knife Ed	ge Profile	– Laminate							
	407/IID	18"D - 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 326	\$ 343	\$ 362	\$ 382	\$ 430	\$ 489
JSWSK	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D								A = 4.4
	24"D	23½"D – 29½16"	D	\$ 353	\$ 369	\$ 392	\$ 405	\$ 453	\$ 514
		23½"D - 29½"B - 35½6"		\$ 353 \$ 460	\$ 369 \$ 476	\$ 392 \$ 490	\$ 405 \$ 519	\$ 453 \$ 562	\$ 514 \$ 622

Square Edge Profile – Wood									
USWSSW	187⁄8"D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 853	\$ 899	\$ 916	\$ 937	\$1068	\$1128	
	24"D	23½"D – 29½"D	\$ 880	\$ 927	\$ 943	\$ 959	\$1091	\$1151	
	30"D	29½"D – 35½"D	\$ 984	\$1031	\$1043	\$1071	\$1203	\$1262	
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$1190	\$1237	\$1252	\$1285	\$1441	\$1514	

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



230 Kick Solutions Specification Guide

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	:66"W- :71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W- 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 108"W- : 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
\$ 378	\$ 407	\$ 473	\$ 528	\$ 675	\$ 712	\$ 754	\$ 789	\$ 827	\$ 865	\$ 901	\$ 937
\$ 404	\$ 426	\$ 478	\$ 534	\$ 716	\$ 796	\$ 821	\$ 880	\$ 917	\$ 959	\$ 998	\$1036
\$ 521	\$ 553	\$ 601	\$ 658	\$ 849	\$ 886	\$ 924	\$ 960	\$ 995	\$1033	\$1069	\$1108
\$ 580	\$ 601	\$ 651	\$ 706	\$ 886	\$1064	\$1108	\$1151	\$1195	\$1240	\$1283	\$1328
:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$ 440	\$ 477	\$ 547	\$ 600	\$ 755	\$ 796	\$ 834	\$ 880	\$ 914	\$ 955	\$ 998	\$1034
\$ 465	\$ 500	\$ 552	\$ 606	\$ 798	\$ 874	\$ 903	\$ 967	\$1008	\$1044	\$1093	\$1135
\$ 583	\$ 626	\$ 674	\$ 731	\$ 930	\$ 966	\$1005	\$1048	\$1085	\$1121	\$1168	\$1205
\$ 646	\$ 674	\$ 724	\$ 778	\$ 966	\$1143	\$1186	\$1240	\$1283	\$1330	\$1379	\$1426
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$ 515	\$ 572	\$ 640	\$ 693	\$ 855	\$ 890	\$ 932	\$ 968	\$1017	\$1056	\$1091	\$1128
\$ 538	\$ 594	\$ 647	\$ 701	\$ 893	\$ 971	\$1002	\$1059	\$1110	\$1149	\$1188	\$1229
\$ 656	\$ 721	\$ 768	\$ 825	\$1028	\$1065	\$1100	\$1138	\$1186	\$1224	\$1262	\$1297
\$ 717	\$ 768	\$ 815	\$ 874	\$1065	\$1241	\$1285	\$1331	\$1387	\$1432	\$1474	\$1518
1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$1153	\$1320	\$1388	\$1441	\$1555	\$1750	\$1788	\$1830	\$1895	\$1931	\$1968	\$2034
\$1178	\$1342	\$1394	\$1448	\$1570	\$1780	\$1857	\$1887	\$1971	\$2012	\$2051	\$2118
\$1295	\$1468	\$1516	\$1572	\$1704	\$1923	\$1961	\$1996	\$2062	\$2100	\$2136	\$2202
\$1555	\$1761	\$1820	\$1890	\$2045	\$2307	\$2354	\$2397	\$2474	\$2519	\$2566	\$2643



Kick Solutions Specification Guide 231

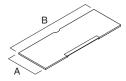
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
- Plastic flat profile on side an back edges
- · Wood group 1 worksurface:
- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- Plastic soft edge centered on worksurface
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- **WS** Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.
	 No antimicrobial edge 	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	outout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265
Products	Reinforcing channel	• •	▶ Page 266
	 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	Page 268

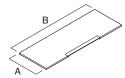


Specification Information									
			U.S. Base Pric High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dime	ensions B	• Style Number	Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dime	ensions B	• Style Number	Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge
:		: : :	No Suffix	Suffix WS	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	: : : :		: : :	No Suffix
With	½" C c	ord Drop				With	Full De	epth	
231/2"	48"	US2448S	\$ 822	\$1597	+\$58	24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 822
231/2"	54"	US2454S	\$ 850	\$1625	+\$61	24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 850
231/2"	60"	US2460S	\$ 872	\$1785	+\$67	24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 872
231/2"	66"	US2466S	\$ 924	\$1837	+\$69	24"	66"	WS2466S	\$ 924
231/2"	72"	US2472S	\$ 980	\$1893	+\$71	24"	72"	WS2472S	\$ 980
231/2"	78"	US2478S	\$1162	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478S	\$1162
231/2"	84"	US2484S	\$1242	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484S	\$1242
231/2"	90"	US2490S	\$1267	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	W\$2490\$	\$1267
231/2"	96"	US2496S	\$1326	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1326
291/2"	48"	US3048S	\$ 930	\$1705	+\$61	30"	48"	WS3048S	\$ 930
291/2"	54"	US3054S	\$ 967	\$1742	+\$63	30"	54"	WS3054S	\$ 967
291/2"	60"	US3060S	\$ 999	\$1912	+\$69	30"	60"	WS3060S	\$ 999
291/2"	66"	US3066S	\$1047	\$1960	+\$71	30"	66"	WS3066S	\$1047
291/2"	72"	US3072S	\$1104	\$2017	+\$72	30"	72"	WS3072S	\$1104



Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 92

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
- Wood square edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D 36"D
- Width: 18"W 120"W

Required Selections

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Sections)
- 5 User edge profile (see below)
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420. **Required to Specify**

Tip: Long worksurface spans
require additional support.
See understanding section
for details, page 88

Worksurface Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth	Modular	Parametric		
_	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D-23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D-29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D-35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D-36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 48"W	48"W-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W-65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W-77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W-89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W-113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

U.S. Price

For \	NOO	d an	d	laminate
grou	p 2	and	3	pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

- · Laminate price group 2
- · Laminate price group 3
- Open Line laminate
- See information at left See information at left
- +\$94 plus

See information at left

cost of laminate

U.S. Price

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer worksurfaces

· Wood group 2 · Wood group 3 Customiz stain

Options

- See information at left Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
 - Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right Specify full-fill finish number.

No cost

Surface **Materials**

> **Wood grain direction** · No direction

- No cost · Long grain No cost Short grain No cost

Specify with no direction. Specify with long grain direction.

No cost

Door

- · Anodized aluminum
- +\$11

No cost

No cost

Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized

Specify with short grain direction.

Aluminum.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Short grain laminate is

only available on surfaces

60"W or less.

- Soft Edge · Antimicrobial edge
 - · No antimicrobial edge

Specify with antimicrobial edge. Specify without antimicrobial edge.

▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract $\frac{1}{2}$ " from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ▶ Page 264
- See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

Options, continue	ed from previous page		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
•	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power			
and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access	Applies to 48"W to 5115/16	"W	
Door	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	 Power access door center 	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.
	 Power access door left 	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.
	 Power access door right 	+\$125	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	"W	
	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	 Power access door center 	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.
	 Power access door left 	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.
	 Power access door right 	+\$125	Specify with power access door right.
	Power access door left and right	+\$250	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Power access door center	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.
	Power access door left	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.
	 Power access door right 	+\$125	Specify with power access door right.
	Power access door left and right	+\$250	Specify with power access door left and right.
	 Power access door left and center 	+\$250	Specify with power access door left and center.
	 Power access door right and center 	+\$250	Specify with power access door right and center.
	 Power access door left, right, and center 	+\$375	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Grommet	No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
Cutout	2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
Location	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
	Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
Related	Worksurface power and commu-	inication components	▶ Page 220
Products	Panel-mounted Universal Syste		▶ Page 265
	Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 266
	 Legs and supports for Universa 	l Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 268
	Divisio side screen		▶ Page 271
	• 2½" round grommet		▶ Page 391
	2" grammat paakaga		Page 301

▶ Specification Information, on next page

• 3" grommet package



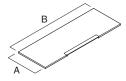
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶ Page 391

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Options, on previous page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specifica	tion Info	rmation								
Style	Dimension	ons		·U.S. Pric	U.S. Prices					
Number			Modular Width		: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W :		
· · ·	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	: 48"W- : 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 66"W- : 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 72"W- : 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W		
3 mm Edg	e Profile	– Laminate								
USWSS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 799	\$ 821	\$ 851	\$ 916	\$ 971		
	24"D	23½"D – 29½16"D		\$ 818	\$ 847	\$ 872	\$ 925	\$ 979		
	30"D	29½"D – 35½16"D		\$ 930	\$ 964	\$ 998	\$1043	\$1103		
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		\$1063	\$1089	\$1117	\$1168	\$1224		
Square Ed	ge Profil	e – Wood								
USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D - 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$1572	\$1595	\$1765	\$1834	\$1887		
	24"D	23½"D – 29½16"D		\$1594	\$1622	\$1785	\$1839	\$1894		
	30"D	29½"D – 35½16"D		\$1705	\$1740	\$1913	\$1961	\$2018		
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		\$1957	\$1997	\$2205	\$2262	\$2332		
	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

: 78"W	: 84"W	90"W	96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
78"W- 83 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 102"W- : 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 108"W– : 113 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W	: 114"W– : 119 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W	120"W
\$1119	\$1156	\$1199	\$1234	\$1273	\$1308	\$1345	\$1380
\$1160	\$1237	\$1267	\$1323	\$1363	\$1403	\$1441	\$1483
\$1294	\$1331	\$1367	\$1404	\$1440	\$1478	\$1515	\$1553
\$1331	\$1508	\$1553	\$1594	\$1640	\$1685	\$1730	\$1772
\$1997	\$2194	\$2234	\$2273	\$2339	\$2374	\$2413	\$2476
\$2016	\$2225	\$2303	\$2330	\$2416	\$2455	\$2497	\$2566
\$2148	\$2367	\$2403	\$2443	\$2507	\$2544	\$2579	\$2646
\$2491	\$2752	\$2797	\$2840	\$2919	\$2962	\$3008	\$3085
:	:		:	:	:		

120° Straight Worksurfaces

Need help?

page 84

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section

for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 264
- See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces								
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.							
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.							
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 94	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual							
		plus cost of laminate								
	Wood veneer worksurfaces									
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.							
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.							
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.							
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual							
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.							
	Doors									
	 Paint 	No cost	Specify paint color.							
	 Anodized aluminum 	+\$ 11 per door	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.							
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.							
Power	Applies to 48"W									
Access	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.							
Door	 Power access door center 	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.							
	 Power access door left 	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.							
	 Power access door right 	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.							
	Applies to 60"W									
	 No power access 	No cost	Specify with no power access.							
	 Power access door center 	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.							
	 Power access door left 	+\$125	Specify with power access door left.							
	 Power access door right 	+\$125	Specify with power access door right.							
	 Power access door left 	+\$250	Specify with power access door left and							
	and right		right.							
	Applies to 72"W									
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.							
	Power access door center	+\$125	Specify with power access door center.							
	 Power access door left 	+\$125	Specify with power door left.							
	 Power access door right 	+\$125	Specify with power door right.							
	Power access door left	+\$250	Specify with power access door left and							



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

right, and center · Wiring and cabling

· Power access door left

· Power access door left,

· Power access door right and

and right

and center

- · Reinforcing channel
- · Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

+\$250

+\$250

+\$375

▶ Page 198

right, and center.

and right.

center.

center.

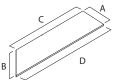
- ▶ Page 266
- ▶ Page 268

Specify with power access door left and

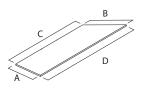
Specify with power access door right and

Specify with power access door left,

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood Option ·Wood (Add \$ to Base Price) Dimensions Style ·Plastic ·Plastic C D В Number 3 mm Knife Square **Edge** Edge Edge Full-Fill Finish on No Suffix Suffix K Suffix SW Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With ½"	Cord Drop				
231/2" 271/8" 48" 611/16"	USE2448LH	\$370	\$510	\$1162	+\$58
231/2" 271/8" 60" 739/16"	USE2460LH	\$420	\$590	\$1352	+\$67
231/2" 271/8" 72" 859/16"	USE2472LH	\$527	\$697	\$1459	+\$71
29½" 34½" 48" 65½"	USE3048LH	\$477	\$619	\$1269	+\$61
29½" 34½" 60" 77⅓6"	USE3060LH	\$547	\$714	\$1478	+\$69
29½" 34½" 72" 89½"	USE3072LH	\$650	\$817	\$1583	+\$72



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop								
23½" 27½" 48" 61½6" USE2448RH	\$370	\$510	\$1162	+\$58				
23½" 27½" 60" 73½" USE2460RH	\$420	\$590	\$1352	+\$67				
23½" 27½" 72" 85½16" USE2472RH	\$527	\$697	\$1459	+\$71				
29½" 34½" 48" 65½6" USE3048RH	\$477	\$619	\$1269	+\$61				
29½" 34½" 60" 77½" USE3060RH	\$547	\$714	\$1478	+\$69				
29½" 34½" 72" 89½" USE3072RH	\$650	\$817	\$1583	+\$72				
:	:	:	:	:				

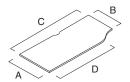


Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help? Product details,

page 84



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces									
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual							
	Wood veneer worksurfac									
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.							
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.							
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.							
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.							
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.							
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265							
Products	 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 268							

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

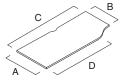
➤ See understanding section for details, page 86

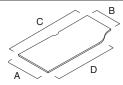
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

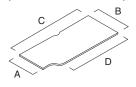
Specification Information U.S. Base Prices U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate **High-Pressure Laminate Wood** • Option • (Add \$ to Style ·Plastic Dimensions · Plastic ·Wood · Dimensions ·Style · Plastic P-Edge В D Number В C Number 3 mm 3 mm **Square** D Base Price) Edge Edge Edge Full-Fill No Suffix Suffix P Suffix SW Finish No Suffix Wood Group 1

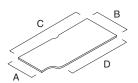




Left [.]	-Hand	d Wi	th 1/2	2" Cord Dro	p				
231/2"	183/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$484	\$550	\$1397	+\$51	
231/2"	183/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$516	\$588	\$1429	+\$57	
231/2"	183/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$599	\$671	\$1512	+\$58	
231/2"	183/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$642	\$714	\$1555	+\$61	
231/2"	183/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$682	\$767	\$1595	+\$67	
291/2"	231/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$574	\$640	\$1487	+\$57	
291/2"	231/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$602	\$674	\$1515	+\$58	
291/2"	231/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$703	\$775	\$1616	+\$61	
291/2"	231/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$755	\$827	\$1668	+\$67	
291/2"	231/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$802	\$887	\$1715	+\$72	

Left	-Ha	nd W	/ith	Full Dep	th
30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$574
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$602
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$703
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$755
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$802





Righ	ıt-Haı	nd V	Vith ¹	/ ₂ " Cord D	rop			
183/8"	231/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$484	\$550	\$1397	+\$51
183/8"	231/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$516	\$588	\$1429	+\$57
183/8"	231/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$599	\$671	\$1512	+\$58
183/8"	231/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$642	\$714	\$1555	+\$61
183/8"	231/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$682	\$767	\$1595	+\$67
231/2"	291/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$574	\$640	\$1487	+\$57
231/2"	291/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$602	\$674	\$1515	+\$58
231/2"	291/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$703	\$775	\$1616	+\$61
231/2"	291/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$755	\$827	\$1668	+\$67
231/2"	291/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$802	\$887	\$1715	+\$72
:				:	:	:	:	:

Rigl	ht-Ha	and	Witl	h Full De	epth
24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$574
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$602
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$703
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$755
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$802

Tapered Worksurfaces

► Need help? Product details,

page 84

Products

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 86

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic catalog
or SmartTools

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

profile, no suffix is required.

► See page 264

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
	High-Pressure Lamina Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.		
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.		
Related	Panel-mounted Universal S	systems worksurface supports	▶Page 265		

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge

Specification Information

U.S. B	ase	Price
High-F	res	sure
Lamin	ate	

• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

U.S. Base	Prices
High-Pres	sure
Laminate	

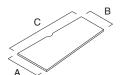
Dimensions				
		ons	·Style	· Plastic
Α	В	C	Number	3 mm
			:	Edge
			:	:
				No Suffix

Dimensions			Style
A	В	C	Number
:			

·Plastic	· Plastic
3 mm	Knife
Edge	Edge

Suffix K

No Suffix



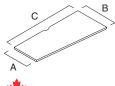
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

			_		
231/2"	183/8"	48"	UTT2148	\$599	
231/2"	183/8"	60"	UTT2160	\$682	
231/2"	183/8"	72"	UTT2172	\$763	
291/2"	231/2"	48"	UTT3248	\$703	
291/2"	231/2"	60"	UTT3260	\$802	
291/2"	231/2"	72"	UTT3272	\$898	

Left-Hand	With	Full	Depth
------------------	------	------	-------

24"	187/8"	48"	WTT2148	\$599	\$671
24"	187/8"	60"	WTT2160	\$682	\$767
24"	187/8"	72"	WTT2172	\$763	\$848
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$703	\$775
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$802	\$887
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$898	\$983

▶ Page 268



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

9		-		
183/8"	231/2"	48"	UTT1248	\$599
183/8"	231/2"	60"	UTT1260	\$682
183/8"	231/2"	72"	UTT1272	\$763
231/2"	291/2"	48"	UTT2348	\$703
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UTT2360	\$802
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UTT2372	\$898

Right-Hand With Full Depth

9.	ingiit nana man ran boptii						
18 ⁷ /8"	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$599	\$671		
18 ⁷ /8"	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$682	\$767		
187/8"	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$763	\$848		
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$703	\$775		
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$802	\$887		
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$898	\$983		

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 86

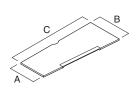
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

See page 264

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.

C



Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

· U.S.

Base Price

\$1149

\$1248

► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edgeNo antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S Legs and supports for Universal	, ,,	Page 265 ▶ Page 268

Dimensions

В

24"

30"

Specification Information Dimensions Style U.S. A B C Number Base

•	:	:	:			•	:
Left-Hand \	Left-Hand With Full Depth				th		
291/2" 231/2" 48	B" UTT3	248S \$1149	30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$

291/2" 231/2" 48"	UTT3248S	\$1149
291/2" 231/2" 60"	UTT3260S	\$1248
291/2" 231/2" 72"	UTT3272S	\$1344
•	•	•

30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$1344
:			:	:

Style

Number

WTT3260S

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

231/2"	291/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$1149
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$1248
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$1344

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$1149
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$1248
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$1344
			-	•

*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

Dimensions

B

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 86

For laminate group 2

. or rammato group =
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge
profile, no suffix is required.

c /^	В
	> >
A 24"	

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
Related Products	 Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 265 ▶ Page 268	

Specification Information U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

·Style

Number



Plastic
3 mm
Edge
:
No Suffix

Dimensions В

·Style Number

WTTF2160

WTTF2172

WTTF3160

WTTF3172

WTTF3260

WTTF3272

·Plastic 3 mm Edge

\$682

\$763

\$802

\$898

\$802

\$898

No Suffix

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure

Laminate

Left-Hand With Full Depth

231/2"	183⁄8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$682	24"	187/8"	60"
231/2"	183⁄8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$763	24"	187/8"	72"
291/2"	183⁄8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$802	30"	187/8"	60"
291/2"	183⁄8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$898	30"	187/8"	72"
291/2"	231/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$802	30"	24"	60"
291/2"	231/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$898	30"	24"	72"
:			•	<u>:</u>	:		

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

9				- P
183/8"	231/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$682
183/8"	231/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$763
183/8"	291/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$802
183/8"	291/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$898
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$802
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$898
:			:	•

Right-Hand With Full Depth

187/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$682	
187/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$763	
187/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$802	
187/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$898	
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$802	
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$898	
:			:	:	

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

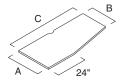
Required to Specify Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1

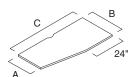
- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
- · Laminate worksurface: -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 265 ▶ Page 268

Specification Information U.S. Base Price U.S. Base Price High-Pressure High-Pressure Laminate Laminate · Plastic ·Plastic Style Dimensions ·Stvle Dimensions В Number 3 mm В Number 3 mm Edge Edge **No Suffix No Suffix**





Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

231/2" 183/8" 60"	UST2160	\$682
231/2" 183/8" 72"	UST2172	\$763
291/2" 231/2" 60"	UST3260	\$802
291/2" 231/2" 72"	UST3272	\$898

Right-Hand	With	1/2"	Cord	Dro	p
-------------------	------	------	------	-----	---

183/8" 231/2" 60"	UST1260	\$682	
183/8" 231/2" 72"	UST1272	\$763	
231/2" 291/2" 60"	UST2360	\$802	
231/2" 291/2" 72"	UST2372	\$898	
•		:	

Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 ⁷ /8"	60"	WST2160	\$682	
24"	18 ⁷ /8"	72"	WST2172	\$763	
30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$802	
30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$898	

Right-Hand With Full Depth

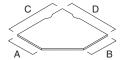
187/8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$682
187/8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$763
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$802
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$898
			•	•

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 84

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina			
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related	Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 265	
Products	 Legs and supports for University 	▶ Page 268		

Specification Infor	mation				
		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions A B C D	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C D	• Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge
With ½" Cord Drop		·	With Full Depth	·	•
231/2" 231/2" 351/2" 351/2"	UCF223636	\$514	24" 24" 36" 36"	WCF223636	\$514
23½" 23½" 41½" 41½"	UCF224242	\$560	24" 24" 42" 42"	WCF224242	\$560
231/2" 231/2" 471/2" 471/2"	UCF224848	\$634	24" 24" 48" 48"	WCF224848	\$634
29½" 29½" 41½" 41½"	UCF334242	\$616	30" 30" 42" 42"	WCF334242	\$616
291/2" 291/2" 471/2" 471/2"	UCF334848	\$697	30" 30" 48" 48"	WCF334848	\$697

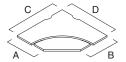


Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

► Need help?

Product details, page 84

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 231/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 291/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
 - -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface
 - -Plastic default flat profile on all other edges
 - · Cable scallops on back edges
 - · Keyboard mechanism

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		Page 265	

Specification Information U.S. Base Price U.S. Base Price **High-Pressure Laminate High-Pressure Laminate** · Plastic · Plastic Dimensions ·Style Dimensions ·Style В Number 3 mm B C Number 3 mm **Edge Edge** With 1/2" Cord Drop With Full Depth 231/2" 231/2" 411/2" 411/2" UDC224242 \$1370 24" 42" WDC224242 \$1370 WDC224848 231/2" 231/2" 471/2" 471/2" **UDC224848** \$1445 24" 24" 48" 48" \$1445 291/2" 291/2" 471/2" 471/2" **UDC334848** WDC334848 \$1502 30" 30" 48" \$1502



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

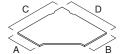
See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

► Need help? Product details,

page 84

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
 - · Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- ▶ Laminate with plastic P-edge▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products		Systems worksurface supports ersal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 265 ▶ Page 268

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Spe	Specification Information							
					U.S. Base P High-Pressu	rices re Laminate		
· Dim	ensior B	ns C	D	• Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge		
:				•	No Suffix	Suffix P		
With	1 1/2"	Cord	Drop					
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$ 535	\$ 610		
183/8"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC124242	\$ 591	\$ 666		
231/2"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UC214242	\$ 591	\$ 666		
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UC223636	\$ 514	\$ 589		
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC224242	\$ 560	\$ 635		
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC224848	\$ 634	\$ 709		
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	591/2"	UC226060	\$1176	\$1328		
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC334242	\$ 616	\$ 691		
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC334848	\$ 697	\$ 772		
:				:	:	:		



Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

▶ Need help?

page 84

Products

UCC334242 \$ 712

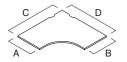
UCC334848 \$ 796

\$ 787

\$ 871

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

291/2" 291/2" 411/2" 411/2"

291/2" 291/2" 471/2" 471/2"

Standard Includes

 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.

▶ Page 268

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces							
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$94	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
		plus cost of laminate						
	Wood veneer worksurfac							
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.					
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.					
Related	Panel-mounted Universal Syst	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265					

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices U.S. Base Price **High-Pressure Laminate Wood High-Pressure Laminate** Dimensions Style · Plastic · Plastic Wood Option Dimensions Style Plastic Number (Add \$ to D Number В 3 mm P-Edge Square В 3 mm Edge Edge Base Price) Edge Full-Fill No Suffix Suffix P Suffix SW Finish on **No Suffix** Wood Group 1 With 1/2" Cord Drop With Full Depth 183/8" 183/8" 351/2" 351/2" UCC113636 \$ 596 N.A. 187/8" 187/8" 36" 36" WCC113636 \$596 N.A. N.A. 183/8" 183/8" 411/2" 411/2" UCC114242 \$ 634 \$ 709 \$1509 +\$73 18⁷/₈" 18⁷/₈" 42" 42" WCC114242 \$634 183/8" 183/8" 471/2" 471/2" UCC114848 \$ 708 N.A. N.A. N.A. 187/8" 187/8" 48" 48" WCC114848 18⁷/₈" 24" 42" 42" WCC124242 183/8" 231/2" 411/2" 411/2" UCC124242 \$ 682 \$ 757 \$1557 +\$73 \$682 231/2" 183/8" 411/2" 411/2" UCC214242 \$ 682 \$ 757 \$1557 +\$73 18⁷/₈" 42" 42" **WCC214242** 231/2" 231/2" 351/2" 351/2" UCC223636 \$ 603 24" 24" 36" 36" WCC223636 \$ 678 \$1478 +\$73 231/2" 231/2" 411/2" 411/2" UCC224242 \$ 658 \$ 733 \$1533 +\$73 24" 24" 42" 42" **WCC224242** \$658 231/2" 231/2" 471/2" 471/2" UCC224848 \$ 731 \$1606 24" 48" 48" WCC224848 \$ 806 +\$78 UCC226060 \$1176 231/2" 231/2" 591/2" 591/2" N.A. N.A. \$1328

· Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 249

\$1587

\$1671

+\$74

+\$80

30"

30"

30"

30"

42" 42" WCC334242 \$712

\$796

48" 48" WCC334848

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

► Need help? Product details,

page 84

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

➤ See understanding section for details, page 86

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

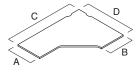
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- ▶ Laminate with plastic P-edge▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S Reinforcing channel Legs and supports for University	▶ Page 265▶ Page 266▶ Page 268		

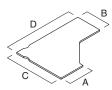


Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Sp	ecific	ation	Infor	mation			
					U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		
· Din	nensio	ns		· Style	· Plastic	·Plastic	
A	В	С	D	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	
					No Suffix	Suffix P	



Left-	Hand	With	½" C	ord Drop			
231/2"	231/2"	59 ¹ / ₂ "	411/2"	UE2202L	\$ 971	\$1102	
231/2"	231/2"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	411/2"	UE2262L	\$1062	\$1193	
231/2"	231/2"	71½"	411/2"	UE2222L	\$1150	\$1281	
231/2"	231/2"	59 ¹ / ₂ "	471/2"	UE2208L	\$ 998	\$1129	
231/2"	231/2"	65 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE2268L	\$1083	\$1214	
231/2"	231/2"	71½"	471/2"	UE2228L	\$1169	\$1300	
231/2"	291/2"	59 ¹ / ₂ "	471/2"	UE2308L	\$1089	\$1220	
231/2"	291/2"	65 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE2368L	\$1176	\$1307	
231/2"	291/2"	71½"	471/2"	UE2328L	\$1270	\$1401	
291/2"	231/2"	59 ¹ / ₂ "	471/2"	UE3208L	\$1089	\$1220	
291/2"	231/2"	65 ¹ /2"	471/2"	UE3268L	\$1176	\$1307	
291/2"	231/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UE3228L	\$1270	\$1401	
291/2"	291/2"	59 ¹ / ₂ "	471/2"	UE3308L	\$1139	\$1270	
291/2"	291/2"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	471/2"	UE3368L	\$1232	\$1363	
291/2"	291/2"	71½"	471/2"	UE3328L	\$1318	\$1449	



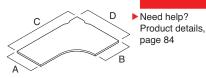
:				:	:	:		
Right	t-Han	d Wit	h ½"	Cord Drop				
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	591/2"	UE2220R	\$ 971	\$1102		
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	651/2"	UE2226R	\$1062	\$1193		
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	71½"	UE2222R	\$1150	\$1281		
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE2280R	\$ 998	\$1129		
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE2286R	\$1083	\$1214		
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	71½"	UE2282R	\$1169	\$1300		
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE2380R	\$1089	\$1220		
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE2386R	\$1176	\$1307		
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	71½"	UE2382R	\$1270	\$1401		
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE3280R	\$1089	\$1220		
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE3286R	\$1176	\$1307		
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	71½"	UE3282R	\$1270	\$1401		
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE3380R	\$1139	\$1270		
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE3386R	\$1232	\$1363	 	
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE3382R	\$1318	\$1449		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

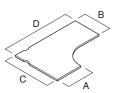
Kick Solutions Specification Guide 251

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edgeSW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces							
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left							
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$94							
		plus cost of laminate							
	Wood veneer worksurfac	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.						
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.						
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.						
Related	Panel-mounted Universal Syst	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265						
Products	 Legs and supports for Universal 	▶ Page 268							



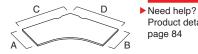
			U.S. Base					3. Bá	ase l	Frice		
			High-Pres	sure Laminate	Wood						Laminate	
Dimensions A B C	D	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	· Din	nens B	sion: C	S D	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
:		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	:					No Suffix
Left-Hand W	ith ¹ /	'2" Cord Dro	op				Wit	th F	ull	Dep	th	
231/2" 231/2" 591/2	" 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2202L	\$ 971	\$1102	\$2056	+\$ 85	24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$ 971
231/2" 231/2" 651/2	" 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2262L	\$1062	\$1193	\$2147	+\$104	24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$1150
231/2" 231/2" 711/2	" 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2222L	\$1150	\$1281	\$2235	+\$105	24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$ 998
231/2" 231/2" 591/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2208L	\$ 998	\$1129	\$2083	+\$104	24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$1169
231/2" 231/2" 651/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2268L	\$1083	\$1214	\$2168	+\$105	24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$1017
231/2" 231/2" 711/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2228L	\$1169	\$1300	\$2254	+\$110	24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$1206
231/2" 291/2" 591/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2308L	\$1089	\$1220	\$2174	+\$105	24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$1089
231/2" 291/2" 651/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2368L	\$1176	\$1307	\$2261	+\$110	24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$1270
231/2" 291/2" 711/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2328L	\$1270	\$1401	\$2355	+\$112	30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$1017
291/2" 231/2" 591/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3208L	\$1089	\$1220	\$2174	+\$105	30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$1206
291/2" 231/2" 651/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3268L	\$1176	\$1307	\$2261	+\$110	30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$1089
291/2" 231/2" 711/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3228L	\$1270	\$1401	\$2355	+\$112	30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$1270
291/2" 291/2" 591/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3308L	\$1139	\$1270	\$2224	+\$110	30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$1077
291/2" 291/2" 651/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3368L	\$1232	\$1363	\$2317	+\$112	30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$1253
291/2" 291/2" 711/2	" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3328L	\$1318	\$1449	\$2403	+\$115	30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$1139
							30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$1318
Right-Hand \	With	¹ / ₂ " Cord D	rop				Wit	th F	ull	Dep	th	
231/2" 231/2" 411/2			\$ 971	\$1102	\$2056	+\$ 85	24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$ 971
231/2" 231/2" 411/2	" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2226R	\$1062	\$1193	\$2147	+\$104	24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$1150
231/2" 231/2" 411/2	" 71 ¹ /2"	UEC2222R	\$1150	\$1281	\$2235	+\$105	24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$ 998
231/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 59 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2280R	\$ 998	\$1129	\$2083	+\$104	24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$1169
231/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2286R	\$1083	\$1214	\$2168	+\$105	24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$1017
231/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 71 ¹ /2"	UEC2282R	\$1169	\$1300	\$2254	+\$110	24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$1206
231/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 59 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2380R	\$1089	\$1220	\$2174	+\$105	24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$1089
231/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC2386R	\$1176	\$1307	\$2261	+\$110	24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$1270
231/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 71 ¹ /2"	UEC2382R	\$1270	\$1401	\$2355	+\$112	30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$1017
291/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 59 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3280R	\$1089	\$1220	\$2174	+\$105	30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$1206
291/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3286R	\$1176	\$1307	\$2261	+\$110	30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$1089
291/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 71 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3282R	\$1270	\$1401	\$2355	+\$112	30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$1270
29 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂	" 59 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3380R	\$1139	\$1270	\$2224	+\$110	30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$1077
291/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3386R	\$1232	\$1363	\$2317	+\$112	30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$1253
291/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 71 ¹ / ₂ "	UEC3382R	\$1318	\$1449	\$2403	+\$115	30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$1139
							30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$1318
:		:	:	:	:	:	:				:	:

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Product details,

page 84

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265
	 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 268

					U.S. Base P High-Pressu	rices ure Laminate	Wood	
Dim	ensioi B	ns C	D	• Style • Number	• Plastic	· Plastic	• Wood	• Option • (Add \$ to • Base Price)
		•	_	Number	Edge	P-Euge	Edge	: : : Full-Fill
				:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish on
				:	:	;	;	: Wood Group 1
Free	estan	ding	or Pa	nel-Mounte	:	:	:	
		ding 35 ¹ / ₂ "		nel-Mounte	:	:	\$2027	
23 ¹ / ₂ "	231/2"		351/2"		ed With ¹ /2"	Cord Drop	:	Wood Group 1
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	351/2"	UB223636	ed With ¹ /2" \$1036	Cord Drop	\$2027	Wood Group 1 +\$105
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UB223636 UB224242	\$1036 \$1078	**Cord Drop **1188 **1230	\$2027 \$2069	+\$105 +\$110
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ " 35 ¹ / ₂ "	UB223636 UB224242 UB224848	\$1036 \$1078 \$1117	\$1188 \$1230 \$1269	\$2027 \$2069 \$2108	+\$105 +\$110 +\$112



iversal Systems rksurfaces

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces			
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	Open Line laminate	+\$94	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	•	plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es			
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265		
Products	 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 268		

With Full Depth

Page 265 Poducts Page 265 Page 268 Columns Page 270 Page 270 Specification Information U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood High-Pressure Laminate Dimensions : Style Page 265 Page 270 Page 265 Page 270 Page 265 Page 270 Page 270

· Dimensions	·Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	· Option	• Dim	ensions	· Style	· Plastic
A B	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	A	В	Number	3 mm
:	:	Edge	:	Edge	Base Price)	:		:	Edge
:	:	:	:	:		:		:	:
:	:	:	:	:	; Full-Fill	:		:	:
	:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	: Finish on	:		•	No Suffix
•	:	:	•	:	Wood Group 1	:		:	:

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

		-						-	
291/2" 47"	USPC47	\$577	\$652	\$1490	+\$81	24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$577
351/2" 59"	USPC59	\$736	\$811	\$1649	+\$90	 30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$736
			•						



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 86

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

Page 249

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure Laminate

· Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces					
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$94	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Wood veneer worksurfac						
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.				
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	►Page 265					
Products	 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 268				
	 Columns 		▶ Page 270				

Specification Information

						·Option
· Din · A	nensions B	• Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic	· Wood Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	471/2"	UPBC2448	\$675	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	591/2"	UPBC2460	\$686	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	651/2"	UPBC2466	\$707	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	711/2"	UPBC2472	\$722	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	471/2"	UPBC3048	\$784	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	591/2"	UPBC3060	\$800	\$904	\$1713	+\$78
30"	651/2"	UPBC3066	\$816	\$920	\$1729	+\$80
30"	711/2"	UPBC3072	\$833	\$937 :	\$1746 :	+\$85

Wood



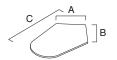
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

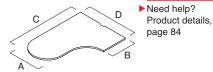
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.	Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal SLegs and supports for Universal SColumns	systems worksurface supports ersal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 265▶ Page 268▶ Page 270

		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge	
With ½" Cord D	rop		With Full Dept	th	•	
231/2" 231/2" 48"	UPA2448	\$858	24" 24" 48"	WPA2448	\$858	
231/2" 231/2" 60"	UPA2460	\$898	24" 24" 60"	WPA2460	\$898	
291/2" 291/2" 48"	UPA3048	\$858	30" 30" 48"	WPA3048	\$858	
291/2" 291/2" 60"	UPA3060	\$898	30" 30" 60"	WPA3060	\$898	



Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 86

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶Page 249

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces					
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$94	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
		plus cost of laminate					
	Wood veneer worksurfac						
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.				
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265				
Products	 Legs and supports for Universa 	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 268				
	Columns	•	▶ Page 270				

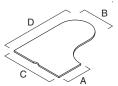


Specif	icatio	on In	formation									
				U.S. Base High-Press	Prices sure Laminate	Wood	U.S Hig					
Dimens	ions C	D	• Style • Number	3 mm	Plastic P-Edge	Square	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	· Din	nensio B	ns C D	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	: : Full-Fill : Finish on : Wood Group 1	:				No Suffix



Lef	Left-Hand With ¹ / ₂ " Cord Drop									
30"	231/2" 651/2" 48"	UJC3268L	\$1137	\$1289	\$2050	+\$104				
30"	231/2" 711/2" 48"	UJC3228L	\$1176	\$1328	\$2316	+\$109				
30"	231/2" 771/2" 48"	UJC3288L	\$1216	\$1368	\$2398	+\$115				
30"	291/2" 651/2" 48"	UJC3368L	\$1175	\$1327	\$2088	+\$104				
30"	291/2" 711/2" 48"	UJC3328L	\$1216	\$1368	\$2356	+\$109				
30"	291/2" 771/2" 48"	UJC3388L	\$1257 ·	\$1409 ·	\$2439	+\$115				

Left-Hand With Full Depth									
30"	24	66" 48" WJ326648L	\$1137						
30"	24"	72" 48" WJ327248L	\$1176						
30"	24"	78" 48" WJ327848L	\$1216						
30"	30"	66" 48" WJ336648L	\$1175						
30"	30"	72" 48" WJ337248L	\$1216						
30"	30"	78" 48" WJ337848L	\$1257 ·						



Right-Hand With ¹ /2" Cord Drop										
231/2" 30"	48"	651/2"	UJC2386R	\$1137	\$1289	\$2050	+\$104			
231/2" 30"	48"	711/2"	UJC2382R	\$1176	\$1328	\$2316	+\$109			
231/2" 30"	48"	771/2"	UJC2388R	\$1216	\$1368	\$2398	+\$115			
291/2" 30"	48"	651/2"	UJC3386R	\$1175	\$1327	\$2088	+\$104			
291/2" 30"	48"	711/2"	UJC3382R	\$1216	\$1368	\$2356	+\$109			
291/2" 30"	48"	771/2"	UJC3388R	\$1257 ·	\$1409 ·	\$2439	+\$115			

Rig	jht-H	land W	ith Full De	pth
24"	30"	48" 66"	WJ234866R	\$1137
24"	30"	48" 72"	WJ234872R	\$1176
24"	30"	48" 78"	WJ234878R	\$1216
30"	30"	48" 66"	WJ334866R	\$1175
30"	30"	48" 72"	WJ334872R	\$1216
30"	30"	48" 78"	WJ334878R	\$1257
:			:	:

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

► Need help? Product details, page 84

Surface

Related

Products

Materials

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- · Laminate price group 2 See information at left Laminate price group 3
- Open Line laminate
- See information at left

U.S. Price

- +\$94
 - plus cost of laminate
- Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Required to Specify

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer worksurfaces

 Wood group 2 · Wood group 3 · Customiz stain

Options

- See information at left
- See information at left
- No cost
- Specify wood 3 color number.
 - Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood 2 color number.

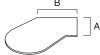
- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below
- Specify full-fill finish number.
- · Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports

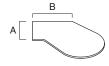
U.S. Base Prices

- · Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Columns
- ▶ Page 265 ▶ Page 268
- ▶ Page 270

Specification Information

		High-Pres	sure Laminate	Wood	
					· Option
· Dimensions	· Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	· (Add \$ to
A B	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
•	:	Edge		Edge	
					· Full-Fill
	•	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Finish on
· ·	:	:	•	:	Wood Group 1
Loft-Hand V	Vith 16" Cord	Dron			







Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

231/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$1068	\$1220	\$1981	+\$54	
231/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$1133	\$1285	\$2046	+\$57	
231/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$1201	\$1353	\$2114	+\$72	
231/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$1266	\$1418	\$2179	+\$72	

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23½" 36" UJBC2436R \$1133 \$1285 \$2046 +\$57 23½" 42" UJBC24442R \$1201 \$1353 \$2114 +\$72	231/2"	30"	UJBC2430R	\$1068	\$1220	\$1981	+\$54
23½" 42" UJBC2442R \$1201 \$1353 \$2114 +\$72	231/2"	36"	UJBC2436R	\$1133	\$1285	\$2046	+\$57
	231/2"	42"	UJBC2442R	\$1201	\$1353	\$2114	+\$72
23½" 48" UJBC2448R \$1266 \$1418 \$2179 +\$72	231/2"	48"	UJBC2448R	\$1266	\$1418	\$2179	+\$72

Iniversal Systems
Vorksurfaces

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶Page 249

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Full-Fill

Finish on

Wood Group 1

 Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal Syst	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 265

Specification Information

Number

U.S. Base Prices

No Suffix Suffix P

Products

3 mm

Edge

High-Pressure Laminate Wood

P-Edge



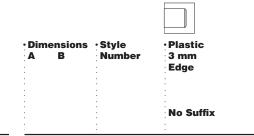
;	·Wood	Options
•	Square	(Add \$ to
	Edge	Base Price)
	:	
	:	:

Suffix SW

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate

▶ Page 268





· Dimensions · Style

В



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-H	Left-Hand Worksurfaces										
231/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$555	\$630	\$1468	+\$50					
231/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$596	\$671	N.A.	N.A.					
231/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$638	\$713	N.A.	N.A.					
231/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$678	\$753	N.A.	N.A.					
231/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$713	\$788	N.A.	N.A.					
29 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	UVC3030L	\$613	\$688	\$1548 :	+\$50					

With Full Denth

****	With Full Depth									
Left	Left-Hand Worksurfaces									
24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$555							
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$596							
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$613							
		•	•							

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Wood High-Pressure Laminate ·Options · Dimensions · Style ·Plastic · Plastic ·Wood ·Dimensions ·Style ·Plastic В P-Edge В Number 3 mm Square (Add \$ to A Number 3 mm Edge Edge Base Price) Edge Full-Fill Suffix SW Finish on No Suffix Suffix P No Suffix Wood Group 1



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop With Full Depth **Left-Hand Worksurfaces** 291/2" UVC3036L 36" \$658 \$733 N.A. N.A. 291/2" UVC3042L 42" \$697 \$772 N.A. N.A.

N.A.

N.A.



UVC3048L \$739

291/2"

Right	Right-Hand Worksurfaces										
231/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$555	\$630	\$1468	+\$50					
231/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$596	\$671	N.A.	N.A.					
231/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$638	\$713	N.A.	N.A.					
231/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$678	\$753	N.A.	N.A.					
231/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$713	\$788	N.A.	N.A.					
291/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$613	\$688	\$1548	+\$50					
291/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$658	\$733	N.A.	N.A.					
291/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$697	\$772	N.A.	N.A.					
291/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$739	\$814	N.A.	N.A.					
:		:		:	:	:					

\$814



Righ	t-Hand	Worksurfaces	
24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$555
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$596
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$613



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 92

- Door: paint
- Door bezel: 6694 slate
- Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate
 Two cord clips or harness clips

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color for door
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Door		
Materials	PaintAnodized aluminum	No cost +\$31	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.

Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price	
Cord an	d Plug			
UTTRC	\$1444	UTTRCN	\$1458	



Supports

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Kick Panels

Cantilevers



Tip: Kick panels can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Cantilever: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	Tie plate	2 Paint color number for cantilever
page 98	 Attachment hardware 	► See Surface Materials, page 420.

tyle •U.S. umber Price

un-Module Gantilever

UCANT	\$149

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	20 ana

- Standard Includes

 Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

Specifica	ation Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
USSBR	\$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 100	Support plate: black paint only Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification	Informatio	n
	Style Number	·U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$100
20"D	TS720WSP	\$100

Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Package of six tie plates: black paint onlyAttachment hardware	Style number

Specification	on Information	
Dimensions	· Style · Number	·U.S. Price
3 ³ / ₄ "L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$145
	·	

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 88 Reinforcing channel: black paint only

Attachment hardware

Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number	· U.S. Price		
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$70		
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$70		
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$70		
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$70		
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$70		
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$70		
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$70		
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$70		
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$70		
	:	•		

See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panels

► Need help?

page 98

► Need help?

page 98

Product details,

Product details,



Standard Includes

• Center support panel: paint price group 1

· Tie plate

· Attachment hardware

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for center support panel

Required to Specify

- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$17 +\$30	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Faint price group 3	+\$30	эреспу ранн союг ниньег.

Dim	ensions H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price
On-M	lodule Ce	nter Support	Panel
11"	281/2"	UCSP	\$193
Stan	ding Heig	ht	
	40 ⁷ /8"	UCSPS	\$225

End Panels



Standard Includes

- · End panel: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for end panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$41 +\$68	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spe	cificati	on Informat	tion		
Dim D	ensions H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
On-M	odule En	d Panel			
24"	281/2"	UEP24	\$527		
30"	281/2"	UEP30	\$599		
Stan	ding Heig	ht			
24"	407/8"	UEP24S	\$623		
30"	407/8"	UEP30S	\$699		
		:	:		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed ▶Need help? are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Standard Includes

- · Legs: paint
- · Attachment hardware
- · Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$27 per leg +\$47 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning	Style	·U.S.	Planning	Style	·U.S.
Height	Number	Base	Height	Number	Base
	:	Price	:		Price

Post Leg with Glide

26"	UNPL	\$174	
281/2"	UPL	\$174	
407/8"	UHPL	\$219	

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26" UNPL4	\$696
28½" UPL4	\$696

Post Leg with CasterPackage (

26"	UNPLC	\$198
281/2"	UPLC	\$198

Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	UNPL4C	\$792
281/2"	UPL4C	\$792

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	UNPL4M	\$744
281/2"	UPL4M	\$744

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Planning	Style	·U.S.
Height	Number	Base
		Price
	•	



281/2"	UDPL	\$489
407/8"	UHDPL	\$574



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides



Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

	Standard Includes
Need help? Product details,	Worksurface legs: paint Glides, if selected: paint to r
page 100	 Locking casters, if selected:

- : paint
- d: paint to match legs
- · Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$27 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	

Planning Height	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	·Planning ·Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
Adjustab with Glid	le-Height e	Leg	Package Legs wit		djustable-Height	
25½"-31½"	UADJ	\$286	25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$1144 :	
Adjustab with Cas	le-Height ter	Leg	•	of Four A h Casters	djustable-Height	
	UADJC	\$320	25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$1280	
·	•	·	•		djustable-Height Leg o Casters	s with
			25½"-31½"	UADJ4M	\$1212	





Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

· Column: paint

►Need help?

page 100

Product details,

Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for column
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$27 per leg +\$47 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specificati	ion Information			

Specification Information					
Planning Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
281/2"	UCOL	\$385			
281/2"-315/8"	UADJCOL	\$474			
:		:			

Universal System Worksurfaces

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14¹/₂ pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 106

- · Screen: fabric price group A
- Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric		
Materials	 Fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$19	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material 	+\$21	See Surface Materials Reference
Manual.			
	(COM)		

Specification Information				
· Dimen	sions H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
291/2"	115/8"	DV\$\$2912	\$467	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	274
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	275
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	276
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	278
TS Series Bins	279
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	281
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	282
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	283
TS Series Lateral File Accessories	284
TS Series Tower Too	286
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	288

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

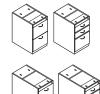
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface or with a freestanding desk; they cannot be used as freestanding.

Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a Kick freestanding desk, a counterweight must be added. Counterweights are available in Service Parts (1444111001SR).

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side lettersized files in pedestal file drawers.



Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- · Pulls: metal
- · Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Attachment hardware
- · Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- Adjustable glides: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip:Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- Lock Cylinders, page 434

Required Selections

Pulls

► Need help?

page 120

Product details,





Contemporary	Handle	Ledge
	A	•

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	Contemporary pullsHandle pullsLedge pulls: 7207 BlackLedge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 6	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Drawer Accessories	 Filing rail (package of 2) Box drawer dividers (package of 2) File drawer dividers (package of 2) Pencil tray 	+\$24 +\$34 +\$34	Specify with filing rail. Specify with box drawer dividers. Specify with file drawer dividers. Specify with pencil tray.

Spe	Specification Information						
Dim D	ensions W	н	· File Drawers	· Counterweight Package	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
22"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF22U	\$594	
22"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF22U	\$626	
28"	15"	27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF28U	\$645	
28"	15"	27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF28U	\$681	
			:	:	:	:	

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 121	Filler: paint Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 420.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 121	Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specif	Specification Information						
Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Price					
12"	RXADRL15	\$34					

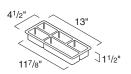
Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals

	Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
Need he Product of page 12	details,	ckage of dividers: bl	ack only	Style number	
Speci	fication Info	rmation			
Width	• Quantity	·Style Number	·U.S. Price		
:	:	:	:		
For Us	e in 6"H Dra	wers			
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 54		
<u>: </u>	:	:	:		
For Us	e in 12"H Dr	awers			
		RDV1512	\$ 58		
12"	2	NDV1312	Ψ 00		

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 121	Pencil tray: black only	Style number

	Specific	Specification Information									
,	Style Number	· U.S. Price									
	RPXDPT	\$47 ·									

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, page 109.

Standard Includes

- · Pedestal: paint price group 1
- · Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 11/2"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters
- · Counterweight package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- ► Lock Cylinders, page 434

Required Selections

Pulls

► Need help?

page 120

Product details,







Contemporary Handle

Ledae

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$26	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
	Handle pulls	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
	 Ledge pulls: 7207 Black 	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Trim Strip	Extra handle pull on trim strip	+\$48	Specify with extra handle pull
Handle Pull	of mobile pedestals only		on trim strip.
Related	Box drawer divider		▶ Page 278
Products	 File drawer divider 		▶ Page 278
	 Pencil tray 		▶ Page 278

Spe	Specification Information					
Dim D	ensions W	н	· File Drawers	· Counterweight Package	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price
19"	15 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF19M	\$598
22"	151/4"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22M	\$621
22"	151/4"	265/8"	File, File	Included	TS2PFF22M	\$702
22"	151/4"	265/8"	Box, Box, File	Included :	TS2PBBF22M	\$773 :

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 120
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- · Seat cushion: fabric price group 1
- · Pulls: metal
- · Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black
- · Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion
- 3 Paint color number for pedestal
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- ► Lock Cylinders, page 434

Required Selections

Pulls







Contemporary Handle

Ledge

	Options		U.S. Pric	ce	Required to Specify
Surface	Pedestal				
Materials	 Paint price group 		No cost		Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 		+\$ 11		Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price grou 	3	+\$ 26		Specify paint color number.
	Seat cushio	_			
	 Fabric price group 		No cost		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 6		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 19		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 33		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 42		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 50		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 57		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 73		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$ 93		Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 		+\$104		Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own	Material	+\$ 21		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	 Contemporary p 	ulls	No cost		Specify with contemporary pulls.
	 Handle pullls 		No cost		Specify with handle pulls.
	Ledge pulls: 720	7 Black	No cost		Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	 Ledge pulls: 479 	9 Platinum	+\$ 6		Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Trim Strip	Extra handle pu		+\$ 48		Specify with extra handle pull
Handle Pull	of mobile pedes	tal with seat			on trim strip.
	cushion only.				
Related	Box drawer dividence	ler			▶ Page 278
Products	 File drawer divid 	er			▶ Page 278
	 Pencil tray 				▶ Page 278
Specificati	ion Information				
Dimensions	· File	·Count	terweight	Style	∙u.s.
D W	H Drawers	Packa	age	Number	Base
:	:			:	Price
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·





221/4" 151/2" 223/4" Box, File Included TS2PBF22MC \$883 **Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle** 221/2" 16¹/₄" 223/4" Box, File Included TS2PBF22MCH \$948

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

		•	Standard Inc	cludes	Required to Specify
		• E	Box drawer divide	r: black plastic	Style number
Spe	ecificati	ion In	formation		
Dim	ensions		· Style	·IIS	
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

		• F	ile drawer divide	r: black plastic	Style number
		ion Inf	ormation		
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
3/4"	123/4"	93/16"	TS2PFDD	\$16	

Standard Includes

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Spec	cificat	ion I	nformation	1
	nsions			·U.S.
D	W	Н	Number	Price
5 ⁹ /16"	12 ⁷ / ₈ "	1"	TS2PPT	\$16



Required to Specify

TS Series Bins

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 122

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Overhead bin		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$26	Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$70	Specify with dividers.
Keying	Field-installed keying		▶Page 436
Related Products	Shelf lights		▶ Page 398

Spec	cification	on Infor	mation			
Dime D	nsions W	н	· Number of Doors	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Bins	with Fl	at Fron	ts			
15¾"	24"	161/4"	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 634	
15¾"	30"	161/4"	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 663	
15¾"	36"	161/4"	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 690	
15¾"	42"	161/4"	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 719	
15¾"	48"	161/4"	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 756	
15¾"	60"	161/4"	2	TSASUB60L	\$1168	
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	161/4"	2	TSASUB72L	\$1285 :	
Bins	with Ra	adius F	ronts			
15¾"	24"	161/4"	1	TSASUBC24L	\$ 810	
15¾"	30"	161/4"	1	TSASUBC30L	\$ 839	
15¾"	36"	161/4"	1	TSASUBC36L	\$ 866	
153/4"	42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUBC42L	\$ 895	

TSASUBC48L \$ 932

TSASUBC60L \$1472

TSASUBC72L \$1589







161/4"

161/4"

161/4"

1

2

2

153/4"

153/4"

153/4"

48"

60"

72"

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Standard IncludesRequired to Specify• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attachStyle number

·Dime	ensions	· Style	·U.S.
W	Н	Number	Price
<u> </u>		:	:
30"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	R30MBB	\$162
36"	161/4"	R36MBB	\$172
42"	161/4"	R42MBB	\$177
48"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	R48MBB	\$188

to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

►Need help?

page 124

15"

15"

15"

15"

30"

36"

42"

48"

73/4"

73/4"

73/4"

73/4"

Product details,



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 13/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic

Options

TSASLCL30

TSASLCL36

TSASLCL42

TSASLCL48

\$177

\$188

\$202

\$220

· Support brackets: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for support bracket
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required to Specify

Surf Mate	ace erials		Paint price group Paint price group		+\$11 +\$26		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Spe	ecific	:	High-Pressure Laminate price gi Laminate price gi Open Line lamina	roup 2 roup 3	See worksurfaces See informatio See informatio +\$94 plus cost of lar	n at left n at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
_	nensior W		Style Number LPL	·U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price	

TSASHCL30

TSASHCL36

TSASHCL42

TSASHCL48

\$221

\$234

\$250

\$274

U.S. Price

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding. See Counterweight Requirements for Storage

Products, page 109.

Standard Includes

- · Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for lateral file
- 3 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- ► Lock Cylinders, page 434

Required Selections

Pulls

► Need help?

page 126

Product details,







Contemporary Handle

Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$26	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
	 Handle pullls 	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
	 Ledge pulls: 7207 Black 	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related	Lateral file side-to-side hangir file frames	ng	▶ Page 284
Products	Lateral file drawer dividers		▶ Page 284
11000013	Lateral file front-to-back rails		Page 285

Dime	nsions		· Counterweight	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Package	Number	Base Price
18½"	301/2"	27"	Not required	T\$2F230UL	\$1010
18½"	36"	27"	Not required	TS2F236UL	\$1120

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 128
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- · Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for lateral file
- 3 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- ► Lock Cylinders, page 434

Required Selections

Pulls



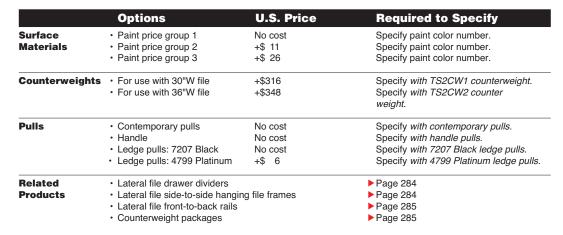




Contemporary Handle

Ledae

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, page 109.



Spe	cifica	tion In	formation		
Dime	ension	5	·Counterweight	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Package	Number	Base
				:	Price



Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

181/2"	30"	21"	Not required	TS2F130A	\$ 848	
181/2"	36"	21"	Not required	TS2F136A	\$ 937	
			•			



Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

One on Drawer and One 12 n Drawer							
181/2"	30"	21"	Package 1	TS2F130B	\$1049		
181/2"	36"	21"	Package 2	TS2F136B	\$1133		
			•		•		

TS Series Lateral File Accessories

Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 126 Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint Style number

Dimensions		· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price

For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	261/2"	1"	TS2FHF30A	\$40

For Use with 30¹/₂"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$4

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or underworksurface lateral files.

For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	33"	1"	TS2FHF36	\$47

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Package of three under-worksurface lateral	Style number

Product details, page 126

 Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint

Specification Information

·Dim	ensions	5	· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	
:			:	:	
1/8"	15"	7"	TS2FDV	\$64	



Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 126	Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W H			• Style • Number	· U.S. Price		
1"	15"	1/2"	TS2FFTBR	\$16		

Counterweight PackagesFor Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Counterweight: black onlyAttachment hardware	Style number

Specification	Information		
Package Name	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Package 1	TS2CW1	\$316	
Package 2	TS2CW2	\$348	
	:	:	

TS Series Tower Too

►Need help?

Product details, page 130

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-toside filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

Standard Includes

- Tower Too: paint price group 1
- Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers
- Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- · Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint
- Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Wardrobe hook, if selected
- · Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected
- · Adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for Tower Too
- 3 Color number for pulls
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- Lock Cylinders, page 434

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number.
Drawers	Box drawers on 48"H, 54	I"H, and 66"H towers	
	 Two box drawers in place of top file drawer 	+\$265	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls	Ledge pulls: 7207 BlackLedge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost +\$ 6	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Lock	All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet)	+\$226	Specify with doors and drawers locking.
	All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+\$113	Specify with door and drawers locking.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, page 109.





F=Fixed shelf

J.	L.
11/1	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions Counterweight Style Number
D W H Package
Handle
Pulls

Contemporary
Pulls

·U.S. Base Price

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Ward	robe H	ook				
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54R	TS2TW54RC	\$2261
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66R	TS2TW66RC	\$2329
Ward	robe Ro	od with 9	Shelf			
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54RS	TS2TW54RSC	\$2384
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66RS	TS2TW66RSC	\$2448
			:	:	:	:

Tower Too, Hinged Left

Ward	Irobe H	ook				
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54L	TS2TW54LC	\$2261
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66L	TS2TW66LC	\$2329
Ward	Irobe Re	od with \$	Shelf			
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54LS	TS2TW54LSC	\$2384
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66LS	TS2TW66LSC	\$2448
•			•	•	•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

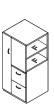
286

TS Series Storage

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, page 109.





F=Fixed shelf

24"

24"

24"

24"

54"

66"

Not required

Not required

Dime D	ensions W	н	· Counterweight Package	•Style Number		·U.S. Base
· •			rackaye	Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	Price
Tow	er Too,	, Hinged	l Right with Op	en Side Shelvin	g	
Ward	robe Ho	ok				
24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48R	TS2TWS48RC	\$2626
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54R	TS2TWS54RC	\$2663
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66R	TS2TWS66RC	\$2732
Ward	robe Ro	d with Sh	elf			_
24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48RS	TS2TWS48RSC	\$2740
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54RS	TS2TWS54RSC	\$2781
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66RS	TS2TWS66RSC	\$2850
Tow	er Too,	, Hinged	l Left with Ope	n Side Shelving		
Ward	robe Ho	ok				
24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48L	TS2TWS48LC	\$2626
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54L	TS2TWS54LC	\$2663
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66L	TS2TWS66LC	\$2732
Ward	robe Ro	d with Sh	nelf			
24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48LS	TS2TWS48LSC	\$2740

Dome



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Dome: paint price group 1	1 Style number
Product details,	Hardware package	2 Paint color number for dome
page 131	•	3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 420

TS2TWRS54LS

TS2TWRS66LS

TS2TWS54LSC

TS2TWS66LSC

\$2781

\$2850

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$26	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files №10/22

► Need help?

page 132

Surface

Product details,

with Flush Steel Fronts



Standard Includes

· Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1

- · 1"H top: paint to match file
- · Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One hanging folder bar per drawer
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

Options

· Paint price group 1

· Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Surrace	Paint price group 1	NO COST	Specify paint color number.		
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$102	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$176	Specify paint color number.		
Tops	Security top				
-	 For use on 28"H 	No cost	Specify with security top.		
	lateral files only				
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or	52"H			
	For use under a worksurface	- \$135	Specify with no top.		
	or beneath a common top	·	, , ,		
	Laminate top				
	 Square edge laminate 	+\$188	Specify with laminate top and indicate		
	price group 1 top		laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.		
	Square edge laminate	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate		
	price group 2 top		laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.		
	Square edge laminate	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate		
	price group 3 top	occ information at lon	laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.		
	Open Line laminate on	+\$ 94	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	laminate top	plus cost of laminate	Gee Surface Materials Hererence Manual.		
	Wood veneer top				
	Wood group 1	+\$568	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.		
	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	veneer top	NO COST	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
Drawer	Divider package	+\$ 37	Specify with divider package.		
Interiors	• Rails	+\$ 47	Specify with rails.		
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 651/2"H files	+\$ 64	Specify with roll-out shelf.		
Counter-	Package 2	+\$168	Specify with counterweight.		
weights	Package 3	+\$168	Specify with counterweight.		
-	Package 4	+\$222	Specify with counterweight.		
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying				

U.S. Price

No cost



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details. · Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 434

10/22 = Last order entry October 16, 2022

Related Products

Two 12"H Drawers

- Field-installed topsSteel storage accessories
- Counterweight packages

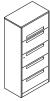
- ➤ See Storage Specification Guide.
 ➤ Page 352
 ➤ Page 352

Tip: Height dimension listedis for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.









Spe	ecifica	tion In	formation		
·Dim	ension	s	·Counterweight	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Package	Number	Base
			:	·	Price
				:	

1 44 0	12 11	Diawci	3		
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	2LF18302F 10/22	\$1051
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	2LF18362F 10/22	\$1227
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	2LF18422F ₩10/22	\$1392

Thre	Three 12"H Drawers						
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	2LF18303F №10/22	\$1426		
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	2LF18363F 10/22	\$1665		
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	2LF18423F ₩10/22	\$1887		
<u>:</u>			:	:	:		

Four	Four 12"H Drawers								
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	2LF18304F 10/22	\$1826				
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	2LF18364F ₩10/22	\$2128				
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	2LF18424F №10/22	\$2410				

Four	12"H	Drawer	s and One 13 ¹	$^{\prime_2}$ "H Lift-Up Door with	r Fixed Shelf	
18"	30"	651/2"	Package 2	2LF18305F 10/22	\$2175	
18"	36"	651/2"	Package 2	2LF18365F 10/22	\$2533	
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18425F №10/22	\$2866	

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals	
Universal Fixed Pedestals	292
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	294
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	295
Universal Mobile Pedestals	296
Basic Cushions Enhanced	299
Universal Bins and Shelves	
Universal Sliding Door Bins	300
Universal Over the Case Bins	302
Universal In the Case Bins	304
Universal Shelves	307
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	308
Slim Shelves	312
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	314
Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	320
Basic Cushions Enhanced	321
Cushion Tops	322
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	
Universal Open Side Towers	324
Universal Dual Door Towers	328
Universal Full Front Towers	334
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	340
Universal Workstation Verticals	344
Universal Lateral Files	348
Staal Storage Accessories	352

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 291

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts





Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Mounting hardware
- · Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required Selections

Pulls

► Need help?

page 140

Product details,









Bar



Contemporary Handle

Jazz

c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$102	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

materials	Paint price group 3	+\$102	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on proud 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	wood drawer fronts		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$358	Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood veneer pull 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Proud steel, laminate, or	r wood fronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	 Handle 	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
Basic Drawer	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D b	ox/box/file pedestals	
Interiors	 No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	- \$ 73	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and	Lock		

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A_ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).





Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 225/8"D, 231/2"D, 285/8"D, and 291/2"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.





Tip: 251/2"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following application: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H).



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories	rails per file drawer	NO COST	Specify with rails.	
Basic Drawer	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D b	ox/box/file pedestals		
Interiors	 No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	- \$ 73	Specify with basic drawers.	
Lock and	Lock			
Keying	 Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
	No lock	- \$ 93	Specify with no lock.	
	Individual locking draw	/ers		
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$175	Specify with individual lock.	
	Keying			
	 Factory- and field-installed k 	► Page 435		
Related	Universal fixed to freestanding	ng pedestal conversion kits	▶ Page 295	
Products	 Steel storage accessories 	▶ Page 352		

Dimen	sions			·Counter-	·Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D		W	н	weight	Number	:			
Flush	Proud			Package	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/				:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/			•	•	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood			:	:	:	:	:	:
	Front				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two B	ox Drawe	ers and	l One F	ile Drawer					
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A_	\$ 833	\$ 924	\$1172	\$1271
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A_	\$ 909	\$1000	\$1248	\$1347
285/8"	291/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A_	\$1093	\$1184	\$1432	\$1531
Two Fi	ile Drawe	ers							
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B_	\$ 807	\$ 898	\$1146	\$1245
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B_	\$ 883	\$ 974	\$1222	\$1321
285/8"	291/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B_	\$1067	\$1158	\$1406	\$1505
:						:	:	:	:

251/2"H Fixed Pedestals

Two B	ox Drawe	ers and	l One Fil	e Drawer					
17 ¹ /2"	183⁄8"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF1825A_	\$ 833	\$ 924	\$1172	\$1271
225/8"	231/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF2425A_	\$ 909	\$1000	\$1248	\$1347
285/8"	291/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF3025A_	\$1093	\$1184	\$1432	\$1531
Two Fi	ile Drawe	ers							
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF1825B_	\$ 807	\$ 898	\$1146	\$1245
225/8"	231/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF2425B_	\$ 883	\$ 974	\$1222	\$1321
285/8"	291/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF3025B_	\$1067	\$1158	\$1406	\$1505

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



		St	andard Incl	Required to Specify			
Need help? Product details, page 141		Filler: all paint price groups Installation hardware Information			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 420.		
· Dimen		H	On- or Off- Module	• Application	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front						
Pedes	tal Fille	ers fo	or 27"H Fixe	d Pedestals with Flush	1 Steel Fronts	·	
13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKFP	\$98 :	
Pedes	tal Fille	ers fo	or 27"H Fixe	d Pedestals with Prou	d Fronts		
N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKPP	\$98 :	

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 141	Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification	Specification Information			
• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
RPCW	\$203			
	•			



Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits





Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

► Need help? Product details, page 141

- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Installation hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

Dimen	nsions	· Style	∙U.S.
D	н	Number	Price
:		:	:

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

183⁄8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$282
231/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$310
291/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$343

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

171/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$282
225/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$310
285/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$343

For 25¹/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

183⁄8"	251/2"	RPXCK2518P	\$282
231/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2524P	\$310
291/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2530P	\$343

For 251/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17½ "	251/2"	RPXCK2518F	\$282
225/8 "	251/2"	RPXCK2524F	\$310
285/8 "	251/2"	RPXCK2530F	\$343



Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts





Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 140

- · Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- · Safety interlock mechanism
- · Counterweight package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - Flush steel front
 - Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required Selections

Pulls











Contemporary Handle

Options

· Paint price group 1

Paint price group 2

Surface **Materials**

- Paint price group 3 · Laminate price group 1 on
- proud laminate drawer fronts · Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts
- · Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts Open Line laminate on proud
- laminate drawer fronts · Wood group 2 on proud
- wood drawer fronts Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts
- Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts

• 1"H square edge steel top

- c:scape

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

See information at left

See information at left

U.S. Price

No cost

+\$ 60

+\$ 94

No cost

+\$ 96

+\$404

+\$102	Specify paint color number.
Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
See information at left	Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
 - Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with laminate top and indicate

Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.

laminate color number for top and plastic

Specify with steel square top.

Tops

Laminate top

price group 2 top

price group 2 top

price group 3 top

- 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top
- 17/16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top

17/16"H bullnose laminate

13/16"H square edge laminate

- +\$459 13/16"H square edge laminate
 - See information at left
 - See information at left
 - See information at left
- Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and
- indicate laminate color number. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic
- color number for edges.

color number for edges.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

For wood and laminate

please refer to the electronic

group 2 and 3 pricing,

catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Tops,	Laminate top, continued		
	continued	• 17/16"H bullnose laminate	See information at left	Specify with bullnose laminate top and
		price group 3 top		indicate laminate color number.
		Open Line laminate on	+\$ 94	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		laminate top	plus cost of laminate	
Tip: If wood veneer top		Wood veneer top		
option is selected, finishes		• 13/16"H wood group 1	+\$546	Specify with wood veneer top and
must be selected for both		veneer top	0	indicate wood color number.
the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.		• 13/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and
the wood verteer fronts.		• 13/16"H wood group 3	See information at left	indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and
For wood and laminate		veneer top	occ information at left	indicate wood color number.
group 2 and 3 pricing,		Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
please refer to the electronic		veneer top		► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
catalog or SmartTools.				
Tiny For both auchien ten and		Cushion top for factory in		-
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced:		Cushion top without handle	+\$499	Specify with cushion top and indicate fabric color number.
fabric patterns with a lin-		Cushion top with black handle	+\$628	Specify with cushion top and handle and
ear design will always be			**	indicate fabric color number.
applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of		Unhalstam an nadastal a	uchion ton	
the unit).		Upholstery on pedestal cFabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
the unity.		Fabric price group 1	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: For both cushion top		Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
and basic cushion enhanced:		Fabric price group 4	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
pattern matching will not be		Fabric price group 5	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
done on COM.		 Fabric price group 6 	+\$118	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 7	+\$141	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 8	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 9	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 10	+\$319	Specify fabric color number.
		Leather price groupElmosoft leather upholstery	+\$820 +\$945	Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
		Limosoft leatifier uprioistery	T4343	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Customer's Own Material	+\$ 21	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		(COM) or Customer's Own		to specify.
		Leather (COL).		. ,
	Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
		 Full-width wood veneer pull 	+\$358	Specify with wood pull and indicate
		0 -1	News	wood color number.
		 Customiz stain on wood veneer pull 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manua
				- Geo Garrage Materials Flererence Maria
		Proud steel, laminate, or		
		Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
		Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
		• Jazz	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
		• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
		Proud steel fronts only		
		• c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
	Drawer	Rails		
	Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging 	No cost	Specify with rails.
		file rails per file drawer		
	Basic Drawer	Box/file and box/box/file	pedestals	
	Interiors	 No rails, pencil trays, or 	-\$ 73	Specify with basic drawers.
		box drawer dividers		





· Counter-

weight

▶Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

н

· Dimensions

D

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking dra	wers	
	 File/file pedestals only 	+\$178	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed 	keying	▶ Page 435
Related	Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 352
Products	Basic cushions enhanced		▶ Page 299

Style

Number

· U.S. Base Prices

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C_ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).













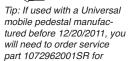
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front			Package		Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/F	ile								
171/2"	183/8"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C_	\$1143	\$1234	\$1482	\$1581
225/8"	231/2"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C	\$1246	\$1337	\$1585	\$1684
Box/B	ox/File				·	·	·		
171/2"	183/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A_	\$1306	\$1355	\$1608	\$1707
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A	\$1393	\$1437	\$1690	\$1789
File/F	ile			·	·	· .		·	·
171/2"	183/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B_	\$1242	\$1329	\$1582	\$1681
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B_	\$1369	\$1411	\$1664	\$1763

Sp	ecific	catior	Information			
·Ac	tual		· Style			
Dir	mensio	ons	Number			
D	W	н	:			

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

·U.S. Base **Price**

~	



attachment hardware.

Cushion Top without Handle									
225/8" 15"	21/4"	RPXTC24F	\$443	(For use with RPM2421CF only)					
231/2" 15"	21/4"	RPXTC24P	\$443	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)					
Cushion T	op with	n Black Handle							
225/8" 15"	21/4"	RPXTCH24F	\$595	(For use with RPM2421CF only)					
231/2" 15"	21/4"	RPXTCH24P	\$595	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)					

299

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 140
- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$118	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$141	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$319	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 21	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related	Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 296

Products

Spe	Specification Information								
Dime	nsions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price					
171/2"	15"	1"	RCHE1715	\$252					
225/8"	15"	1"	RCHE2315	\$265					



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts



► Need help? Product details, page 144

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
 - Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1
 - · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
 - · Shelf backstop

Options

- · On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- · Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For wood and lami-
nate group 2 and 3
pricing, please refer to

the electronic catalog or

SmartTools.

Surface	Overhead bin with one st	teel door		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$102	Specify paint color number.	
	Overhead bin with one la	minato or wood door		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 93	Specify paint color number.	
	 Laminate price group 1 on laminate door 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
	 Laminate price group 2 on laminate door 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
	• Customiz stain on wood door	110 0031		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Brackets	Off-module attachment b	rackets		
	One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 90	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.	
	Two vertical off-module	+\$180	Specify with two vertical off-module	
	brackets	ψ.00	brackets.	
	Upmount brackets			
	Upmount kit	+\$264	Specify with upmount kit.	
	No brackets			
	Omit brackets	-\$ 28	Specify omit brackets.	
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 70	Specify with dividers.	
Lock and	Lock			
Keying	 No lock 	- \$ 95	Specify with no lock.	
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
	Keying			
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ring	▶ Page 435	
Related	 Accessories 		▶ Page 308	

U.S. Price



· Dim	ensions	•	· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base
:			:	Price	:	Price		Price

			•	•	•	•	•	•
			Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
153/4"	36"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB36TAK	\$ 963	RSB36LTAK	\$1470	RSB36WTAK	\$1510
153/4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	RSB42TAK	\$ 998	RSB42LTAK	\$1505	RSB42WTAK	\$1545
153/4"	48"	161/4"	RSB48TAK	\$1026	RSB48LTAK	\$1533	RSB48WTAK	\$1573
153/4"	60"	161/4"	RSB60TAK	\$1553	RSB60LTAK	\$2470	RSB60WTAK	\$2510
153/4"	66"	161/4"	RSB66TAK	\$1636	RSB66LTAK	\$2553	RSB66WTAK	\$2593
153/4"	72"	161/4"	RSB72TAK	\$1699	RSB72LTAK	\$2616	RSB72WTAK	\$2656



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

See Architectural Solutions

See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 148
- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Overhead bin with one do	or				
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$102	Specify paint color number.			
	Overhead bin with two do	ors				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$142	Specify paint color number.			
Brackets	Off-module attachment br	ackets				
	One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 90	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.			
	Two vertical off-module	+\$180	Specify with two vertical off-module			
	brackets		brackets.			
	Upmount brackets	. 000 4				
	Upmount kit	+\$264	Specify with upmount kit.			
	No brackets					
	Omit brackets	-\$ 28	Specify omit brackets.			
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.			
Door on Flat	 Acrylic insert 	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.			
Fronts	 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.			
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$264 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.			
Mechanism	standard door, glass insert, or omit insert					
Shelf	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 70	Specify with dividers.			
Accessories	·					
Lock and	Lock					
Keying	 No lock 	-\$ 95 per door	Specify with no lock.			
-	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.			
	Keying					
	 Factory- and field-installed keying 	ng	▶ Page 435			
Related	Accessories		▶Page 308			
Products	 Shelf lights 		▶ Page 412			



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert. Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Spe	Specification Information									
Dime	ensions					·U.S. ·Options				
· D	W	н	of Doors	Number	Base	; (Add \$ to				
:			:		Price	: Base Price)				
:			:	:	:	:				
:				:	:	Picture Frame Door Inserts				
			•	•	•	Omit Acrylic Glass				
:			•	•	:	Insert Insert Insert				



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Bins with Flat Fronts

153/4"	24"	161/4"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 863	+\$370	+\$ 527	+\$ 631	
153/4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 898	+\$390	+\$ 557	+\$ 674	
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$ 941	+\$410	+\$ 583	+\$ 716	
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$ 975	+\$426	+\$ 612	+\$ 789	
153/4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$1007	+\$444	+\$ 643	+\$ 861	
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1615	+\$729	+\$1016	+\$1283	
153/4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1695	+\$746	+\$1048	+\$1360	
153/4"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1756	+\$762	+\$1077	+\$1433	
				:					



Bins with Radius Fronts N.A. 153/4" 161/4" N.A. N.A. 24" **RBB24QCTAK** \$1069 153/4" 30" 161/4" 1 **RBB30QCTAK** \$1104 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 153/4" N.A. 161/4" **RBB36QCTAK** \$1147 36" 1 153/4" 42" 161/4" 1 **RBB42QCTAK** \$1181 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 153/4" 48" 161/4" 1 **RBB48QCTAK** \$1213 N.A. N.A. 153/4" 2 **RBB60QCTAK** \$2027 N.A. 60" 161/4" 153/4" 66" 16¹/₄" 2 **RBB66QCTAK** \$2107 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. **RBB72QCTAK** \$2168 153/4" 72" 161/4" 2

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 148
- · Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price
- · Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop

Paint price group 1

· Customiz stain on wood door

· Customiz stain on wood doors

Paint price group 2

- · On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- · Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected
- 4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

ı	
•	Surface
١	Materials

Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Overhead bin with one steel door · Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 2 Specify paint color number. +\$102 Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 3 Overhead bin with two steel doors · Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 2 +\$ 81 Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 3 +\$142 Specify paint color number.

Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door

No cost

Paint price group 2	+\$ 60
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 93
Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right
Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left
Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left
Open Line laminate on	+\$ 94
laminate door	plus cost of laminate
 Wood group 2 on wood door 	See information at left
 Wood group 3 on wood door 	See information at left

Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify paint color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors · Paint price group 1

No cost

No cost

+\$ 81

i dirit prioc gi	oup <u>-</u>	ΨΟΙ
· Paint price gr	oup 3	+\$124
 Laminate price 	0 1	Prices at right
laminate door	rs	
· Laminate price	e group 2 on	See information at left
laminate door	rs	
· Laminate price	e group 3 on	See information at left
laminate door	rs	
· Open Line lar	minate on	+\$ 94
laminate door	rs	plus cost of laminate
· Wood group 2	2 on wood doors	See information at left
 Wood group : 	3 on wood doors	See information at left

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page



304

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

For wood and laminate

group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Brackets	Off-module attachment	brackets			
	 One vertical off-module 	+\$ 90	Specify with one vertical off-module		
	bracket		bracket.		
	Two vertical off-module	+\$180	Specify with two vertical off-module		
	brackets		brackets.		
	Upmount brackets				
	Upmount kit	+\$264	Specify with upmount kit.		
	No brackets				
	Omit brackets	- \$ 28	Specify omit brackets.		
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices below	Specify omit insert.		
Door on Flat	 Acrylic insert 	Prices below	Specify with acrylic insert.		
Steel Fronts	 Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices below	Specify with glass insert.		
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$264 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.		
Mechanism	standard door, glass insert, or omit insert				
Shelf	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 70	Specify with dividers.		
Accessories	·		. ,		
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	 No lock 	-\$ 95 per door	Specify with no lock.		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying				
	Factory- and field-installed ke	eying	▶ Page 435		
Related	Accessories		▶ Page 308		
Products	Shelf lights		► Page 412		

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a
"TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Dim	ensions		 Number 	· Style	·U.S.	 Options 	
D	W	н	of Doors	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to	
			:	:	Price	Base Price)	
			:	:	:	: · Picture Fram	e Door Inserts
			:		:	Omit Acry	ic · Glass
					•	Insert Inser	t Insert
			:			: :	:



Tip: Overhead storage and shelves with a "TA suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Sol

\checkmark
Tip: Overhead storage bins
and shelves with a "TAK"
suffix can be used with
Privacy Wall as well.
See Architectural Solutions
Specification Guide for
attachment information.

Bins	with	Steel	Flat	Fronts

153/4"	24"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 863	+\$370	+\$ 527	+\$ 631	
153/4"	30"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 898	+\$390	+\$ 557	+\$ 674	
153⁄4"	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	RBB36TAK	\$ 941	+\$410	+\$ 583	+\$ 716	
153/4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB42TAK	\$ 975	+\$426	+\$ 612	+\$ 789	
153/4"	48"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB48TAK	\$1007	+\$444	+\$ 643	+\$ 861	
153/4"	60"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1615	+\$729	+\$1016	+\$1283	
153/4"	66"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1695	+\$746	+\$1048	+\$1360	
153⁄4"	72"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	RBB72TAK	\$1756	+\$762	+\$1077	+\$1433	
:			:	:		:	:		





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dime	ensions		 Number 	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	of Doors	Number	Base
			:	:	Price
			•	•	•

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

153/4"	24"	161/4"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1370
153/4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1405
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1448
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1482
153/4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1514
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$2532
15¾"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$2612
153/4"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$2673

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

D 1110		1004110			
153/4"	24"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1410
153/4"	30"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1445
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1488
153⁄4"	42"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1522
153/4"	48"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1554
153/4"	60"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$2572
153/4"	66"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$2652
153/4"	72"	161/4"	. 2	RBB72WTAK	\$2713







Universal Shelves



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 152

- Shelf: paint price group 1
 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
- · On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	AccessoriesShelf lights		▶ Page 308 ▶ Pages 412–416

Spec	Specification Information						
· Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price			
143/4"	24"	71/2"	RSH24TAK	\$282			
143⁄4"	30"	71/2"	RSH30TAK	\$295			
143⁄4"	36"	71/2"	RSH36TAK	\$312			
143⁄4"	42"	71/2"	RSH42TAK	\$332			
143⁄4"	48"	71/2"	RSH48TAK	\$359			
143⁄4"	60"	71/2"	RSH60TAK	\$399			
143/4"	72"	71/2"	RSH72TAK	\$444			

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 155

Surface

· Brackets: paint price group 1

Options

· Paint price group 1

- · Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets and back
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Materials	Paint price group Paint price group Paint price group	2	+\$20 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specifica	tion Information			
·Width	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price		
24"	RBKHWM24	\$307		
30"	RBKHWM30	\$307		
36"	RBKHWM36	\$307		
42"	RBKHWM42	\$307		
48"	RBKHWM48	\$307		
60"	RBKHWM60	\$307		
70"	RBKHWM70	\$307		
72"	PRKHWM72	\$307		

U.S. Price

No cost

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specificat	Specification Information							
· Style Number	· U.S. Price							
Number	Price							
RDIV	\$70							



Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 148	 Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information						
Style Number	· U.S. Price					
RBKVOFM	\$87					

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Kick Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 149	Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specifica	ation Information		
·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
For Use w	vith Answer and I	ick	
24"	RUK24TAK	\$262	
30"	RUK30TAK	\$262	
36"	RUK36TAK	\$262	
42"	RUK42TAK	\$262	
48"	RUK48TAK	\$262	
60"	RUK60TAK	\$262	

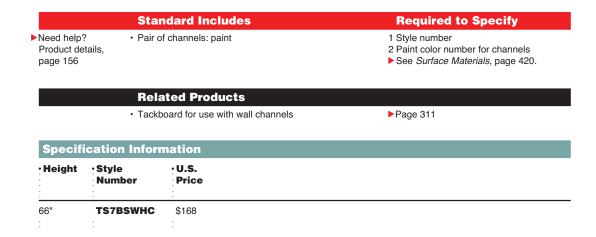


72"

\$262

RUK72TAK

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
►Need help? Product details, page 156	Brace: paint	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

Specification Information			
• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
TS742HB	\$122		
TS748HB	\$122		
TS760HB	\$122		
TS772HB	\$122		
	Style Number TS742HB TS748HB		



Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1
- 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	Fabric price group 2	+\$19	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$36	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$52	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$80	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$50	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"	W to 60"W tackboard	ls
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application
Related	Wall channels for Universal		▶Page 310
Products	bins and shelves		

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,

Page 425.

Specification Information

· Dim W	ensions H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
24"	18"	TS71824TB	\$190	
30"	18"	T\$71830TB	\$210	
36"	18"	TS71836TB	\$230	
42"	18"	T\$71842TB	\$252	
48"	18"	TS71848TB	\$282	
60"	18"	TS71860TB	\$357	
72"	18"	TS71872TB	\$438	
		:	:	

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Style number



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

·Dimensions ·Style ·U.S.			
W	Н	Number	Price
30"	161/4"	R30MBB	\$162
36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	R36MBB	\$172
42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	R42MBB	\$177
48"	16 ¹ /4"	R48MBB	\$188

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 311

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 157
- Shelf: paint price group 1Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spe	ecificatio	n Information	
· Dim · D	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$293
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$312
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$334
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$359
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$382
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$478
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$523
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$616
:		•	

Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall. ▶See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for

attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage

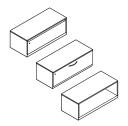
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

► Need help?

page 162

Product details,



Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file

Standard Includes

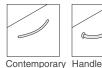
- · Lateral file: paint price group 1
 - 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
 - · Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
 - · Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
 - · Base (see below under Required Selections)
 - · Pulls: metal
 - · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
 - · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
 - · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
 - · Drawer body: black only
 - · Drawer suspensions: black only
 - · One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
 - · Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
 - · Four adjustable leveling glides
 - Ganging hardware
 - · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - Flush steel front
 - Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$132	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$132	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls







Options

· Paint price group 1

· Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3





Surface **Materials**

· Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts · Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts · Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts · Open Line laminate on proud

No cost

U.S. Price Required to Specify Specify paint color number. +\$102 Specify paint color number. +\$176 Specify paint color number.

Prices at right See information at left See information at left Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

+\$ 94 laminate drawer fronts plus cost of laminate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

· Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts Wood group 3 on proud

See information at left

See information at left

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

wood drawer fronts · Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts

No cost

Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

For wood and laminate

group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tops for Flush Steel Front and **Proud Steel Front**

Security top For use on 28"H

lateral files only

No cost

Specify with security top.

No top

· For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top

-\$135 Specify with no top.

▶ Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options

Tip: FrameOne tops are
available on 28"H lateral
files only. FrameOne top will
add $^{1/2}$ " to the overall height.

For wood and laminate

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

group 2 and 3 pricing,

Tops for Flush Steel Front and **Proud Steel** Front. continued

Laminate top Square edge laminate price group 1 top

+\$188 +\$494

U.S. Price

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top and

Required to Specify

 FrameOne laminate price aroup 1 top · Square edge laminate price

· FrameOne laminate price

See information at left

indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

· Square edge laminate price group 3 top

group 2 top

group 2 top

See information at left See information at left Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

See Storage specification guide.

· FrameOne laminate price group 3 top

See information at left

Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

· Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer top Wood group 1

FrameOne wood veneer top

+\$568 +\$871

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top

· Wood group 2 Wood group 3

See information at left

and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.

· Customiz stain on wood veneer top

See information at left No cost

Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tops for **Proud Wood Front**

Security top For use on 28"H

lateral files only

-\$568 Specify with security top.

No top

 For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top

-\$703

Laminate top Square edge laminate price group 1 top

-\$380

Specify with no top.

laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

- · FrameOne laminate price group 1 top
- -\$ 74

Specify with FrameOne laminate top and

- · Square edge laminate price group 2 top
- See information at left

indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

Specify with laminate top and indicate

- · FrameOne laminate price group 2 top
- See information at left

Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic

- Square edge laminate price group 3 top
- See information at left

See information at left

color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

· FrameOne laminate price group 3 top · Open Line laminate on

laminate top

- +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Wood veneer top FrameOne wood veneer top Wood group 2 on proud wood top Wood group 3 on proud wood top Customiz stain on proud wood top Security top For use on 28"H lateral files only No top For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top Laminate top FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price group 3 top	+\$ 303 See information at left See information at left No cost -\$ 189 -\$ 380 +\$ 305 See information at left See information at left	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer to and indicate wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify with security top. Specify with rameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for edges.
FrameOne wood veneer top Wood group 2 on proud wood top Wood group 3 on proud wood top Customiz stain on proud wood top Security top For use on 28"H lateral files only No top For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top Laminate top FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	See information at left See information at left No cost -\$ 189 -\$ 380 +\$ 305 See information at left	and indicate wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify with security top. Specify with reameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top an indicate laminate color number for top
wood top Wood group 3 on proud wood top Customiz stain on proud wood top Security top For use on 28"H lateral files only No top For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top Laminate top FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	See information at left No cost -\$ 189 -\$ 380 +\$ 305 See information at left	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify with security top. Specify with no top. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top
Wood group 3 on proud wood top Customiz stain on proud wood top Security top For use on 28"H lateral files only No top For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top Laminate top FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	No cost -\$ 189 -\$ 380 +\$ 305 See information at left	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify with security top. Specify with no top. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top and indicate laminate color number for top
Customiz stain on proud wood top Security top For use on 28"H lateral files only No top For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top Laminate top FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	-\$ 189 -\$ 380 +\$ 305 See information at left	See Surface Materials Reference Manual Specify with security top. Specify with no top. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top an indicate laminate color number for top
For use on 28"H lateral files only No top For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top Laminate top FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	-\$ 380 +\$ 305 See information at left	Specify with no top. Specify with FrameOne laminate top ar indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top ar indicate laminate color number for top
For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top Laminate top FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	+\$ 305 See information at left	Specify with FrameOne laminate top ar indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top ar indicate laminate color number for top
FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	See information at left	indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top ar indicate laminate color number for top
FrameOne laminate price group 1 top FrameOne laminate price group 2 top FrameOne laminate price	See information at left	indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with FrameOne laminate top ar indicate laminate color number for top
group 2 top FrameOne laminate price		Specify with FrameOne laminate top ar indicate laminate color number for top
	See information at left	
	See information at left	Specify with FrameOne laminate top a indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manu
Wood veneer top		
Wood group 1 on proud top	+\$ 323	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
FrameOne wood veneer top	·	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer to and indicate wood color number.
		Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Custoffiiz stairt off productop	NO COST	See Surface Materials Reference Manu
HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 20	Specify with HF bar.
Divider package	+\$ 37	Specify with divider package.
Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 47	Specify with rails.
		0
. ,		Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull.
		Specify with jazz pull.
Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
Proud steel fronts only c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Package 30	+\$ 302	Specify with counterweight.
_		Specify with counterweight.
•		Specify with counterweight.
•		Specify with counterweight.
•		Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
	Aminate top Wood veneer top Wood group 1 on proud top FrameOne wood veneer top Wood group 2 on proud top Wood group 3 on proud top Customiz stain on proud top HF bar for use on 24"D Units only Divider package Rails for use on 18"D Units only Proud steel, laminate, or Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar Proud steel fronts only Scape Dne-High and 1.5-High la	Aminate top plus cost of laminate Nood veneer top Nood group 1 on proud top +\$ 323 FrameOne wood veneer top +\$1006 Nood group 2 on proud top See information at left Nood group 3 on proud top See information at left Customiz stain on proud top No cost HF bar for use on 24"D +\$ 20 Units only Divider package +\$ 37 Rails for use on 18"D +\$ 47 Units only Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts Contemporary No cost Handle No cost Handl

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight

Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, page 109.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Counterweights,	One-High and 1.5-High	h lateral files with c:so	cape glide and FrameOne foot bases					
continued	Package 30	+\$302	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package 36	+\$302	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package 42	+\$302	Specify with counterweight.					
	Two Drawer with Univ	versal 3" bases						
	Package 3	+\$165	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package 4	+\$216	Specify with counterweight.					
	Two Drawer with c:so	ape glide and FrameO	ne foot bases					
	Package 7	+\$302	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package 8	+\$302	Specify with counterweight.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	Individual locking drawers							
	18" with two drawers	+\$180	Specify with individual lock.					
	• 24" with two drawers	+\$202	Specify with individual lock.					
	Keying							
	Factory- and field-installed	keying	▶ Page 435					
Related	Low storage-to-beam tether	er bracket	▶ Page 320					
Products	 Field-installed tops 		See Storage Specification Guide.					
	· Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 352					
	Bookends		See Storage Specification Guide.					
	 Counterweight packages 		▶ Page 352					
	 Basic cushions enhanced 		▶ Page 321					

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).







For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specification	Info	rmation							
Dimensions D W H		· Counterweight · Packages		· Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices				
Flush Proud Steel Steel/		Universal	FrameOne	:	Flush Steel	Proud Steel	Proud	Proud Wood	
Lam/		3" Base	Foot and	:	Front	Front	Lam Front	Front	
Wood		:	c:scape Glide		:		:		
:		:	Bases	:		:			
			•		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	

One 12"H Drawer

18"	187⁄8"	30" 1	6" Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301_	\$1123	\$1156	\$1531	\$2264
18"	187⁄8"	36" 1	6" Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361_	\$1244	\$1295	\$1662	\$2395
18"	187⁄8"	42" 1	6" Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421_	\$1367	\$1425	\$1785	\$2518
231/8"	24"	30" 1	6" Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301_	\$1267	\$1322	\$1690	\$2423
231/8"	24"	36" 1	6" Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361_	\$1473	\$1542	\$1897	\$2630

Open Configurations

18"	187/8"	30"	16"	Not required Not required	RSC18301A \$ 96	4 \$1044	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187/8"	36"	16"	Not required Not required	RSC18361A_ \$112	9 \$1227	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187/8"	42"	16"	Not required Not required	RSC18421A_ \$128	2 \$1389	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	30"	16"	Not required Not required	RSC24301A_ \$117	6 \$1271	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	36"	16"	Not required Not required	RSC24361A \$143	6 \$1556	N.A.	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.







▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions		· Counterw	· Counterweight		· U.S. Bas	· U.S. Base Prices				
D	W H Packages			Number						
Flush Proud		:		:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud		
Steel Steel/		Universal	FrameOne	•	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood		
Lam/		3" Base	Foot and	•	Front	Front	Front	Front		
Wood			c:scape		:	:				
			Glide		:	:				
			Bases	:	:	:				
			:	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		

Open-Open Configurations

One 6	"H Opei	ning v	with	Fixed Shelf and One 12"l	I Opening with I	Fixed Sh	elf		
18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Not required Not required	RLF18301A_	\$1013	\$1098	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Not required Not required	RLF18361A_	\$1218	\$1322	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Not required Not required	RLF18421A_	\$1412	\$1529	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Not required Not required	RLF24301A_	\$1338	\$1446	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Not required Not required	RLF24361A_	\$1597	\$1724	N.A.	N.A.
•				,	•	•		•	

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

"H Drav	ver a	nd Oı	ne 12"H Drav	ver					
187⁄8"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301B_	\$1212	\$1299	\$1873	\$2606
187⁄8"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361B_	\$1421	\$1520	\$2063	\$2796
187⁄8"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421B_	\$1611	\$1729	\$2438	\$3171
24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301B_	\$1540	\$1645	\$2403	\$3136
24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361B_	\$1799	\$1928	\$2641	\$3374
	187/8" 187/8" 187/8" 24"	187/8" 30" 187/8" 36" 187/8" 42" 24" 30"	18%" 30" 22" 18%" 36" 22" 18%" 42" 22" 24" 30" 22"	18%" 30" 22" Package 30 18%" 36" 22" Package 36 18%" 42" 22" Package 42 24" 30" 22" Package 30	18%" 36" 22" Package 36 Package 36 18%" 42" 22" Package 42 Package 42 24" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30	18%" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF18301B_ 18%" 36" 22" Package 36 Package 36 RLF18361B_ 18%" 42" 22" Package 42 Package 42 RLF18421B_ 24" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF24301B_	18%" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF18301B_ \$1212 18%" 36" 22" Package 36 Package 36 RLF18361B_ \$1421 18%" 42" 22" Package 42 Package 42 RLF18421B_ \$1611 24" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF24301B_ \$1540	18%" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF18301B_ \$1212 \$1299 18%" 36" 22" Package 36 Package 36 RLF18361B_ \$1421 \$1520 18%" 42" 22" Package 42 Package 42 RLF18421B_ \$1611 \$1729 24" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF24301B_ \$1540 \$1645	18%" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF18301B \$1212 \$1299 \$1873 18%" 36" 22" Package 36 Package 36 RLF18361B \$1421 \$1520 \$2063 18%" 42" 22" Package 42 Package 42 RLF18421B \$1611 \$1729 \$2438 24" 30" 22" Package 30 Package 30 RLF24301B \$1540 \$1645 \$2403

Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6	"H Drav	ver a	nd O	ne 12"H Ope	ning with Fi	xed Shelf				
18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C_	\$1122	\$1206	\$1658	\$2391
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C_	\$1325	\$1422	\$1848	\$2581
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C_	\$1511	\$1628	\$2220	\$2953
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C_	\$1437	\$1544	\$2189	\$2922
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C_	\$1687	\$1810	\$2427	\$3160

Open-Drawer Configurations

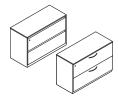
One 6	"Н Ореі	ning v	with	Fixed Shelf a	and One 12"	H Drawer				
18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301D_	\$1122	\$1206	\$1658	\$2391
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361D_	\$1325	\$1422	\$1848	\$2581
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421D_	\$1511	\$1628	\$2220	\$2953
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301D_	\$1437	\$1544	\$2189	\$2922
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361D_	\$1687	\$1810	\$2427	\$3160
				:	:	:	:	:	:	:

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Dimensions W H		· Counterweight Packages		Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices				
Flush Proud				:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	
Steel Steel/		Universal	FrameOne	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	
Lam/		3" Base	Foot and	:	Front	Front	Front	Front	
Wood		:	c:scape	:	•	:	:		
		:	Glide	:	•	:	:		
			Bases	•	•	:	:	:	
		:	:	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	

Two	12"H D	rawers							
18"	187⁄8"	30" 28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF18302_	\$1243	\$1328	\$1874	\$2607
18"	187⁄8"	36" 28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18362_	\$1455	\$1553	\$2067	\$2800
18"	187⁄8"	42" 28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18422_	\$1644	\$1763	\$2438	\$3171
231/8"	24"	30" 28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF24302_	\$1526	\$1632	\$2403	\$3136
231/8"	24"	36" 28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF24362	\$1832	\$1956	\$2642	\$3375

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket









· Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

Specific	Specification Information								
• Style Number	·U.S. Price								
UFSTB	\$22								



Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
ed help?	Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1	1 Style number

- Product details, page 162
- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

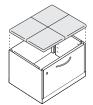
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$118	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$141	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$319	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 21	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Support	For 30"W and 36"W steel U	niversal laterals w	rith an open configuration
Brace	 Brace (30"W and 36"W) 	+\$ 71	Specify with brace.
Related Products	Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and	two drawer laterals	▶Page 314

Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$343	
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$364	
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$385	
231/8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$392	
231/8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$406	



Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 164
- Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front
- P Proud steel/wood front
- 2 Fabric color number
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		_
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$118	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$141	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$319	Specify fabric color number.
	Leather price group	+\$820	Specify leather color number.
	Select Surfaces leather	+\$820	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	price group 1		
	Elmosoft leather price group	+\$945	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$945	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	• Vinyl	+\$ 11	Specify vinyl color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL	+\$ 21	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Products	Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files	t	▶ Page 314

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W H		·Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	-			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front
:				:	Suffix F	Suffix P
18"	187⁄8"	30"	11/2"	RPDC1830_	\$872	\$872
18"	187⁄8"	36"	11/2"	RPDC1836_	\$888	\$888
18"	187⁄8"	42"	11/2"	RPDC1842_	\$904	\$904
231/8"	24"	30"	11/2"	RPDC2430_	\$925	\$925
231/8"	24"	36"	11/2"	RPDC2436	\$941	\$941



322

Universal Storage

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 323

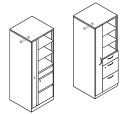
Universal Open Side Towers

► Need help?

page 166

Product details,

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

· Tower: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match tower

- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Base (see below under Required Selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- · One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

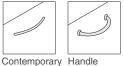
See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Bancinad Calastiana	II C. Duine	Demained to Consider
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$262	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$262	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

U.S. Price

Pulls





Options





Bar



Surface Materia

als	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$102 +\$176	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

▶ Options, continued on next page



▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush	Laminate top		
Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud	Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$188	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top
,			and plastic color number for edges.
Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

+\$568

No cost

No cost

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight pack-

product stability and are

pages indicate the correct counterweight package for

each style number and any

exceptions where counter-

weights are not required.

Requirements for Storage

Products, pages 109-116.

See Counterweight

Glass

Pulls

Shelves

· On 52"H towers +\$167 Specify with glass shelves. On 65½"H towers Specify with glass shelves. +\$334

See information at left

See information at left

 Handle Jazz • Bar **Proud steel fronts only**

· c:scape

Counterweights · Tower package 1

Contemporary

Specify with handle pull. No cost +\$ 26 per pull Specify with jazz pull. +\$ 39 per pull Specify with bar pull.

ages are required to ensure Lock and ordered as an option or separately. Product specification **Keying**

 Tower package 2 Lock · Ember Chrome

Wood veneer top Wood group 1

· Customiz stain on wood

veneer top on units with flush

Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts

steel or proud steel fronts

· Wood group 2

· Wood group 3

+\$148 +\$182

No cost

+\$ 44 per pull

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with contemporary pull.

Specify with c:scape pull.

Specify with counterweight.

Specify with counterweight.

Keying · Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 435

Related **Products**

- · Counterweights Steel storage accessories
- · Field-installed tops
- Adjustable shelves Bookends

▶ Specification Information, on next page

- ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 352
- ► See Storage Specification Guide. ► See Storage Specification Guide.
- ► See Storage Specification Guide.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

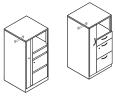
See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions D W H				· U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights			
:		:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood	Fronts	
Flush Proud		:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne	
Steel Steel/		:	Front	Front	Front	Front	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and	
Front Lam/		:			•		:	c:scape		c:scape	
Wood		:	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	:	Glide		Glide	
Front			F	P	L	w		Bases	:	Bases	

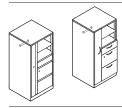
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



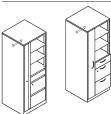
18"	187⁄8"	24" 471/2"	RQS182448LA_	\$2809	\$3265	\$3711	\$3899	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24" 471/2"	RQS242448LA_	\$3113	\$3569	\$4015	\$4203	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
291/8"	30"	24" 471/2"	RQS302448LA_	\$3417	\$3873	\$4319	\$4507	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24" 52"	RQS18244LA	\$2904	\$3360	\$3806	\$3994	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 52"	RQ\$24244LA_	\$3231	\$3687	\$4133	\$4321	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244LA_	\$3558	\$4014	\$4460	\$4648	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24" 651/2"	RQS18245LC_	\$3427	\$3883	\$4329	\$4517	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 651/2"	RQ\$24245LC_	\$3809	\$4265	\$4711	\$4899	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24" 651/2"	RQS30245LC_	\$4193	\$4649	\$5095	\$5283	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
:			:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Ba	se Price	s		Counterweights				
	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood I	Fronts	
Flush Proud		Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne	
Steel Steel/		Front	Front	Front	Front	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and	
Front Lam/		:				:	c:scape	:	c:scape	
Wood		Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	:	Glide		Glide	
Front	•	F	P	L	w	•	Bases		Bases	

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers





18"	187/8"	24" 471/2"	RQS182448RA_	\$2809	\$3265	\$3711	\$3899	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24" 471/2"	RQS242448RA_	\$3113	\$3569	\$4015	\$4203	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
291/8"	30"	24" 471/2"	RQS302448RA_	\$3417	\$3873	\$4319	\$4507	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

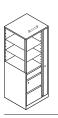
One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

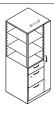




18"	187/8"	24" 52"	RQS18244RA	\$2904	\$3360	\$3806	\$3994	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244RA_	\$3231	\$3687	\$4133	\$4321	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244RA_	\$3558	\$4014	\$4460	\$4648	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



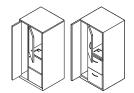


18"	187/8"	24" 651/2"	RQS18245RC_	\$3427	\$3883	\$4329	\$4517	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/2"	24"	24" 651/2"	RQ\$24245RC_	\$3809	\$4265	\$4711	\$4899	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24" 651/2"	RQ\$30245RC_	\$4193	\$4649	\$5095	\$5283	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
			•					•	•		•

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 327

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 166

- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- · One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front
- P Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$262	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$262	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle



Options







U.S. Price

Materials

Surface

Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$102	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$176	Specify paint color number.
Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer front	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer front 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
 Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer front 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
 Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
 Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

Specify with wood veneer top and

Specify with wood veneer top and

indicate wood color number.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Options

Wood veneer top

Wood group 1

• Wood group 2

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tops for	Laminate top		
Flush Steel	 Square edge laminate price 	+\$188	Specify with laminate top and indicate
Front, Proud	group 1 top		laminate color number for top
Steel Front,			and plastic color number for edges.
Proud Laminate	 Square edge laminate price 	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate
Front, and	group 2 top		laminate color number for top and plastic
Proud Wood			color number for edges.
Front	Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

+\$568

See information at left

U.S. Price

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

> See Counterweight

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA_becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Wood group 2	occ information at lost	indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	 Handle 	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	 Jazz 	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	Tower Package 1	+\$148	Specify with counterweight.
	Tower Package 2	+\$182	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ring	▶ Page 435
Related	Counterweights		▶ Page 352
Products	 Steel storage accessories 		▶ Page 352
	 Field-installed tops 		See Storage Specification Guide.
	 Adjustable shelves 		See Storage Specification Guide.

▶ Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

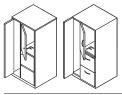
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Info	rmation								
Dimensions W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Price	s		·Counterwe	eights		
:	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood	Fronts
Flush Proud	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel Steel/	:	Front	Front	Front	Front	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front Lam/	:			•			c:scape		c:scape
Wood	•	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	•	Glide		Glide
Front	:	F	P	L	w		Bases		Bases

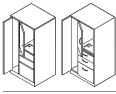
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



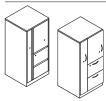
18"	187/8"	24" 47½"	RDD182448LA	\$2476	\$2875	\$3243	\$3431	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24" 471/2"	RDD242448LA_	\$2983	\$3127	\$3509	\$3697	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187⁄8"	24" 471/2"	RDD182448LB_	\$2696	\$3106	\$3483	\$3671	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24" 471/2"	RDD242448LB_	\$3193	\$3349	\$3755	\$3943	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24" 52"	RDD18244LA_	\$2737	\$3110	\$3472	\$3660	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LA_	\$3224	\$3397	\$3713	\$3901	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



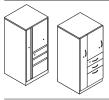
330

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Infe	ormation								
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Price	s		·Counterwe	eights		
•	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood I	Fronts
Flush Proud	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel Steel/	:	Front	Front	Front	Front	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front Lam/	:	:	•				c:scape		c:scape
Wood	:	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix		Glide		Glide
Front	•	F	P	L	w		Bases		Bases

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



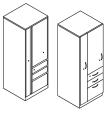
18"	187/8"	24" 52"	RDD18244LB_	\$2917	\$3204	\$3652	\$3840	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LB_	\$3403	\$3479	\$3938	\$4126	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24" 65½"	RDD18245LC_	\$3071	\$3500	\$3856	\$4044	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 651/2"	RDD24245LC_	\$3403	\$3524	\$4201	\$4389	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187/8"	24" 65½"	RDD18245LD_	\$3250	\$3658	\$4036	\$4224	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 651/2"	RDD24245LD_	\$3582	\$3702	\$4385	\$4573	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

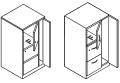
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Info	ormation								
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Price	s		Counterwe	eights		
•		Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood	Fronts
Flush Proud	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel Steel/		Front	Front	Front	Front	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front Lam/		:				:	c:scape	:	c:scape
Wood		Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	:	Glide	:	Glide
Front		F	P	L	w	•	Bases		Bases

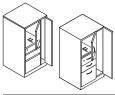
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



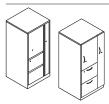
18"	187⁄8"	24" 471/2"	RDD182448RA_	\$2476	\$2875	\$3243	\$3431	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24" 471/2"	RDD242448RA_	\$2983	\$3127	\$3509	\$3697	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187⁄8"	24" 471/2"	RDD182448RB_	\$2696	\$3106	\$3483	\$3671	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24" 471/2"	RDD242448RB_	\$3193	\$3349	\$3755	\$3943	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



			package 1 pa	ackage 1	package 1	package 1
23½" 24" 24" 52" RDD24244RA_ \$3	3224 \$3397	\$3713 \$3901	Not required No.	Not required .	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

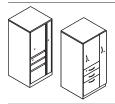


▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Inf	ormation								
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	·U.S. Ba	· U.S. Base Prices			·Counterwe	eights		
•	•	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood I	Fronts
Flush Proud	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel Steel/	:	Front	Front	Front	Front	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front Lam/	:	:					c:scape	:	c:scape
Wood	:	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Suffix		Glide	:	Glide
Front	:	F	P	L	w	:	Bases	:	Bases

Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



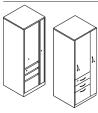
18"	187/8"	24" 52"	RDD18244RB	\$2917	\$3204	\$3652	\$3840	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RB_	\$3403	\$3479	\$3938	\$4126	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24" 651/2"	RDD18245RC_	\$3071	\$3500	\$3856	\$4044	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 651/2"	RDD24245RC_	\$3403	\$3524	\$4201	\$4389	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



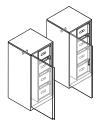
18"	187/8"	24" 65½"	RDD18245RD_	\$3250	\$3658	\$4036	\$4224	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24" 651/2"	RDD24245RD_	\$3582	\$3702	\$4385	\$4573	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 166

- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- · Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- price group 1 • Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - Flush steel front
 - Proud steel front
 - Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door. if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with laminate top and indicate

laminate color number for top and plastic

► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required Selections

Pulls



Surface

Materials









Contemporary Handle

Options

· Paint price group 1

Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

· Laminate price group 1 on

· Laminate price group 2 on

· Laminate price group 3 on

proud laminate fronts

proud laminate fronts

proud laminate fronts · Open Line laminate on proud

Wood group 2 on proud

Wood group 3 on proud

laminate fronts

wood fronts

wood fronts

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

U.S. Price

Prices at right

See information at left

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

See information at left

See information at left

No cost

+\$102

+\$176

+\$ 94

For wood and laminate	•
group 2 and 3 pricing,	

please refer to the electronic

Ti ve tha 3/1

catalog or SmartTools.

p: Laminate and wood	Tops fo
eneer tops are 3/16" taller	Steel F
an other tops and will add	Proud 9
6" to overall case height.	Front, I
•	Lamina
	and Pro
	Wood E

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

or Flush ront, Steel Proud ate Front. oud **Wood Front**

wood fronts

- · Square edge laminate price
- · Square edge laminate price aroup 3 top
- · Open Line laminate on laminate top
- Laminate top
- Square edge laminate price group 1 top
- group 2 top
- ▶Options, continued on next page

- · Customiz stain on proud
- No cost
- +\$188
- See information at left
- See information at left
- +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate
- color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
 - Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
 - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

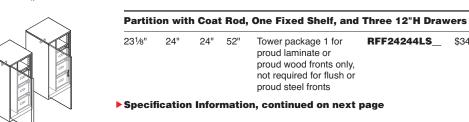
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush	Wood veneer top		
Steel Front, Proud Steel	Wood group 1	+\$568	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Front, Proud Laminate Front,	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
and Proud Wood Front,	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
continued	Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud la	aminate or proud wood	d fronts

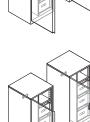
Counterweights	52"H tower with pro	oud laminate or proud w	rood fronts
_	Tower package	+\$148	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, lamina	te, or wood fronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	 Jazz 	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts of	only	
	• c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	 Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-install 	ed keying	▶ Page 435
Related	Field-installed tops		► See Storage Specification Guide.
Products	Steel storage accessorie	es	▶ Page 352

Dimen	sions			 Counterweight 	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D	w	1	н	Package	Number				
Flush	Proud				:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/				:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/			:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood				:				
	Front			:	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	· Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers									
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LR_	\$3557	\$3819	\$4335	\$4523





\$3726

\$4242

\$4430

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimen	sions		 Counterweight 	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D	W	н	Package	Number	:			
Flush	Proud			:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/		:		Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/		:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood		:	:	:	:	:	•
	Front		·		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	· Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers										
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT_	\$3374	\$3636	\$4152	\$4340	
:				:	:	:	:	:	:	

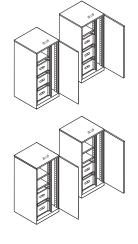
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR	\$3557	\$3819	\$4335	\$4523

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers										
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS_	\$3464	\$3726	\$4242	\$4430	

Partiti	on wit	h Coa	Rod,	One Adjustable She	lf, One Fixed Shel	f, and Tw	o 12"H Dı	awers	
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT_	\$3374	\$3636	\$4152	\$4340
•				•	•	•	•	•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR—becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimen	sions		· Counterweight	· Style	· U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	н	Package	Number	:				
Flush	Proud			:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	
Steel	Steel/		:		Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	
Front	Lam/		:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front	
	Wood		:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Front		:		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix V	

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers										
231/8"	24"	24"	65½" Not required	RFF24245LU_	\$3939	\$4201	\$4717	\$4905		

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers											
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV_	\$3848	\$4110	\$4626	\$4814		
•				•	•	•	•	•	•		

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers										
231/8"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LW_ Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.		\$4020	\$4536	\$4724	
-				•			•		•	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

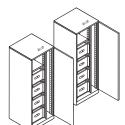
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).





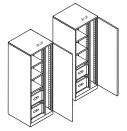
651/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU_	\$3939	\$4201	\$4717	\$4905



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV	\$3848	\$4110	\$4626	\$4814
20/0		4	00/2	riotroquirou		ΨΟΟΨΟ	ΨΤΙΙΟ	Ψ-020	ΨΤΟΙΤ



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers										
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW_	\$3758	\$4020	\$4536	\$4724	

Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.



Proud

Lam

Front

Suffix L

Proud

Wood

Front

Suffix W

Universal Storage

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 339

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

► Need help?

page 166

Product details,

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

· Tower: paint price group 1

1"H top: paint to match tower

- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - Flush steel front
 - Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required Selections

Pulls



Surface **Materials**









Contemporary Handle

Bar

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$102	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$176	Specify paint color number.
Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
 Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
 Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
 Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
_		

▶Options, continued on next page



For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

SmartTools.

Required to Specify

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Options

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	-		
Tops for Flush	Laminate top		
Steel Front,	 Square edge laminate 	+\$188	Specify with laminate top and indicate
Proud Steel	price group 1 top		laminate color number for top and plastic
Front, Proud			color number for edges.
Laminate Front,	1 0 1	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate
and Proud Wood Front	group 2 top		laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 94 plus	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

U.S. Price

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1	+\$568	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Counterweights	52"H towers		
	 No counterweight 	No cost	Specify without counterweight.
	 Tower package 1 	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
	 Tower package 3 	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	Jazz	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ing	▶ Page 435
Related	Field-installed tops		See Storage Specification Guide.
Products	Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 352

▶ Specification Information, on next page

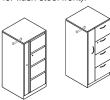


Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

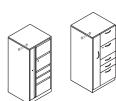
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA_becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



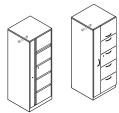
Spec	ification	Infor	mation							
Dimer D	nsions W	н	· Counterweight · Package	· Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices					
Flush	Proud			:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud		
Steel	Steel/		·	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood		
Front	Lam/		:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front		
	Wood		·	:	•		:			
	Front		:		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

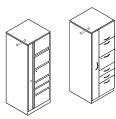
Four 1	2"H Dı	rawers	5						
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA_	\$3123	\$3510	\$3956	\$4144
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA_	\$3443	\$3830	\$4276	\$4464



Three	12"H [)rawe	rs and	d Two 6"H Drawers					
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB_	\$3387	\$3774	\$4220	\$4408
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB_	\$3710	\$4097	\$4543	\$4731



Four 1	2"H Dı	rawers	and (One 13½"H Lif	t-Up Door with Fixed Sh	elf			
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC_	\$3687	\$4137	\$4520	\$4708
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC_	\$4063	\$4513	\$4896	\$5084



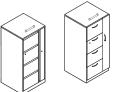
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf											
231/8"	24"	24"	65½" Not required	RVD24245LD_ \$3948	\$4398	\$4781	\$4969				
291/8"	30"	24"	65½" Not required	RVD30245LD_ \$4330	\$4780	\$5163	\$5351				
			•	•	•	•	•				

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

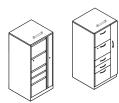
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA_becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



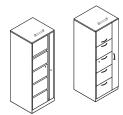
Speci	ification	Infor	mation					
· Dimen	sions W	н	· Counterweight Package	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
Flush	Proud		:	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/		÷		Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/		÷		Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood		÷				:	:
	Front		•	•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

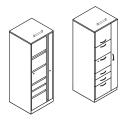
Four 1	2"H Dı	rawers	5						
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA_	\$3123	\$3510	\$3956	\$4144
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA_	\$3443	\$3830	\$4276	\$4464



Three	12"H [Prawe	rs and	d Two 6"H Drawers					
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB_	\$3387	\$3774	\$4220	\$4408
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB_	\$3710	\$4097	\$4543	\$4731



Four 1	Four 12"H Drawers and One 131/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf										
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC_	\$3687	\$4137	\$4520	\$4708		
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC_	\$4063	\$4513	\$4896	\$5084		



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD_	\$3948	\$4398	\$4781	\$4969
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD_	\$4330	\$4780	\$5163	\$5351
:				•	•	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

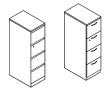
Universal Workstation Verticals

► Need help?

page 166

Product details,

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

- · Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - Flush steel front
 - Proud steel front
 - Proud laminate front
 - Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required Selections

Pulls



Surface









Contemporary Handle

Jazz

Options

· Paint price group 1

c:scape

U.S. Price

Prices at right

See information at left

See information at left

No cost

+\$102

+\$176

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tops for Flush Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller Steel Front. than other tops and will add **Proud Steel** 3/16" to overall case height. Front, Proud **Laminate Front,** and Proud



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details. **Materials** · Paint price group 2 · Paint price group 3 · Laminate price group 1 on

proud laminate fronts · Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts

• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts

laminate fronts

· Open Line laminate on proud

• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts

Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts · Customiz stain on proud wood fronts

Laminate top

group 1 top

See information at left See information at left

+\$ 94 plus

cost of laminate

No cost

+\$188

Square edge laminate price aroup 2 top

· Square edge laminate price

Square edge laminate price group 3 top

· Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$ 94 plus

See information at left

See information at left

cost of laminate

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page

Wood Front

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

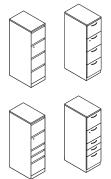
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A_ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush	Wood veneer top		
Steel Front, Proud Steel	Wood group 1	+\$568	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Front, Proud Laminate Front,	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
and Proud Wood Front,	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
continued	Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ►See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Counterweights	Tower package 1	+\$148	Specify with counterweight.
	Tower package 3	+\$148	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawe		
	For use when limiting drawer access	+\$542	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed key	ving	▶ Page 435
Related	Field-installed tops		See Storage Specification Guide.
Products	 Steel storage accessories 		▶ Page 352

Dimensions		· Counterweight	· Style	∙ U.S. Bas	e Prices			
D	W	н	Package	Number	•			
Flush	Proud		•		Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/		:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/		:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood		•					
	Front		•	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	· Suffix V
			•		:		:	:
					:			
			•					
			:	:	:	:	:	:

Four 12"H Drawers

231/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A_	\$2258	\$2519	\$3029	\$3217
291/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154A_	\$2493	\$2754	\$3264	\$3452

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

231/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B_	\$2521	\$2782	\$3292	\$3480
291/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B_	\$2760	\$3021	\$3531	\$3719

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal Workstation Verticals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A_ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

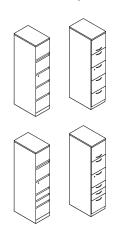
Dimen	sions		· Counterweight	Style	· U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	н	Package	Number	:				
Flush	Proud		•	•	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	
Steel	Steel/		:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	
Front	Lam/		•	:	Front	Front	Front	Front	
	Wood			•	:	:	:	•	
	Front			:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	
			•	•	:		:	:	
			•	•	:	:			
			•		:	:	:		
			•	•					
			•	•					

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

231/8"	24"	15"	651/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C_	\$2681	\$3010	\$3452	\$3640	-
291/8"	30"	15"	651/2"	Not required	RWV30155C	\$2958	\$3287	\$3729	\$3917	

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 131/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

231/8"	24"	15"	651/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D_	\$2945	\$3274	\$3716	\$3904
291/8"	30"	15"	651/2"	Not required	RWV30155D_	\$3220	\$3549	\$3991	\$4179



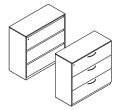
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 347

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 170

- · Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- · Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- · Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- · One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

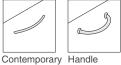
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Required Selections

Pulls











Surface **Materials**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$102	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$176	Specify paint color number.
Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
 Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
 Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
 Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

▶ Options, continued on next page



Kick Solutions Specification Guide 348

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

See Storage specification guide.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel	No top on 40"H or 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	- \$135	Specify with no top.
Front	Laminate top Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$188	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1	+\$568	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and
	Wood group 3	See information at left	indicate wood color number Specify with wood veneer top and
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$380	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top • Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate top Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 on 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1	+\$323	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tops for Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	- \$703	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$380	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic
	Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Options, continu	Open Line laminate on laminate top led on next page	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Bookends

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for	Wood veneer top		
Proud Wood	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
Front, cont.	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Drawer	HF bar for use on 24"D	+\$ 20	Specify with HF bar.
Interiors	units only		
	 Divider package 	+\$ 37	Specify with divider package.
	 Rails for use on 18"D units only 	+\$ 47	Specify with rails.
Lift-Up Door	65½"H flush steel from	nt files only	
With Roll-Out	 On 18"D files 	+\$ 60	Specify with roll-out shelf.
Shelf	On 24"D files	+\$ 86	Specify with roll-out shelf.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate,		
	 Contemporary 	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	 Handle 	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 39 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 44 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	Package 1	+\$165	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$165	Specify with counterweight.
	 Package 3 	+\$165	Specify with counterweight.
	Package 4	+\$216	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and	Lock	No cost	0 i'
Keying	Ember Chrome	NO COSI	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking draw		Charify with individual lank
	With three drawers	+\$360	Specify with individual lock.
	With four drawers	+\$540	Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking drav		
	 With three drawers 	+\$404	Specify with individual lock.
	With four drawers	+\$606	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying	l	Day 405
	Factory- and field-installed	кеунід	▶ Page 435
Related	Counterweights		► Page 352
Products	Steel storage accessories		Page 352
	 Field-installed tops 		See Storage Specification Guide.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Tip: 65¹/2"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

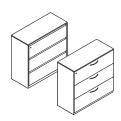


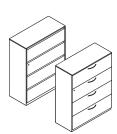
See Storage Specification Guide.

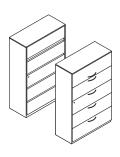
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363_becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

Dimer	nsions			· Counterweight	· Style	∙U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D		W	Н	Package	Number	:			
				:	:	:			
				:	:	:			
				•	•	•			
Flush	Proud			:	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/			:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/			:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood						:		
	Front				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W







Tillee 12 II blaweis

18"	187⁄8"	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_	\$1677	\$1879	\$2569	\$3302
18"	187⁄8"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_	\$1950	\$2190	\$2834	\$3567
18"	187⁄8"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_	\$2210	\$2477	\$3012	\$3745
231/8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_	\$2147	\$2411	\$3049	\$3782
231/8"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_	\$2454	\$2752	\$3376	\$4109

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	187⁄8"	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304	\$2194	\$2461	\$3347	\$4080
18"	187⁄8"	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364	\$2554	\$2860	\$3700	\$4433
18"	187⁄8"	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424	\$2887	\$3238	\$4046	\$4779
231/8"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304	\$2756	\$3090	\$3991	\$4724
231/8"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364	\$3206	\$3600	\$4426	\$5159

Four 12"H Drawers and One 131/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

					-					
18"	187⁄8"	30"	651/2"	Package 2	RLF18305_	\$2634	\$2951	\$3893	\$4626	
18"	187⁄8"	36"	651/2"	Package 2	RLF18365_	\$3059	\$3434	\$4322	\$5055	
18"	187⁄8"	42"	651/2"	Package 3	RLF18425_	\$3459	\$3879	\$4743	\$5476	
231/8"	24"	30"	651/2"	Package 1	RLF24305_	\$3308	\$3711	\$4671	\$5404	
231/8"	24"	36"	651/2"	Package 1	RLF24365_	\$3843	\$4310	\$5202	\$5935	
:				:	:	:	:	:	:	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Counterweight: black only	Style number

See Storage Specification Guide.

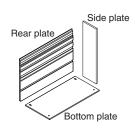
Specification Guide.

· Attachment hardware

Package Name	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	· Package · Name	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
Package 30	RAACW30	\$302	Package D	RAACWD	\$165
Package 36	RAACW36	\$302	Package E	RAACWE	\$216
Package 42	RAACW42	\$302	Package F	RAACWF	\$302

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Nood holp?	- Countanyoight: block only	Style number

Need help? Counterweight: black only See Storage · Attachment hardware

Style number

Package Number	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Package Number	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$165	Package 5	RAACW5	\$302
Package 2	RAACW2	\$165	Package 6	RAACW6	\$302
Package 3	RAACW3	\$165	Package 7	RAACW7	\$302
Package 4	RAACW4	\$216	Package 8	RAACW8	\$302

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering RAACW30, RAACW36, or RAACW42. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.

	Standard includes	nequired to Specify
	Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number
-	on Information	
• Style • Number	·U.S. Price	
RAACWR	\$95	

Counterweight Package

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide.	Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware	Style number

Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Specification Information			
	Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$148	
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$182	
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$148	

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide.	Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specificat	tion Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$48



Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers

Specification Information



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Filler: paint	1 Style number
See Storage		2 Paint color number
Specification Gu	ide.	3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$41 +\$68	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Depth	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
For Lat	eral Files v	vith Flush Steel Fronts	
24"	ULFF24F	\$74	
30"	ULFF30F	\$74 :	
For Lat	eral Files v	vith Proud Fronts	
24"	ULFF24P	\$74	
30"	ULFF30P	\$74	

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with Kick underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Attachment cable Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information			
Style Number	·U.S. Price		
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 28		
PAB12M (package of 25) \$440		



ck Freestanding etal Desk

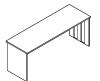
Understanding Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Statement of Line	356
Desks and Desk Shells	358
Curved Corner Desks	360
Returns	362
Bridges	364
Peninsula Worksurfaces	366
Overhead Storage Cabinets	368
Freestanding Guidelines	370

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 355

Statement of Line

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

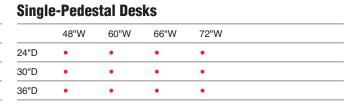


Understanding
►Page 358
Specifying
►Page 374

>
l
J

Understanding
►Page 358
Specifying
►Page 376

Desk Shells 48"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 24"D • • • 30"D • • • 36"D • • •





Understanding
►Page 358
Specifying
►Page 378



Understanding
Page 360
Specifying
Page 380

Double-Pedestal Desks					
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
24"D	•	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	•	
36"D	•	•	•	•	

Curved Corner Desks					
	36"W	42"W	48"W		
24"D	•	•	•		



Understanding
Page 362
Specifying
Page 382

Understanding
►Page 362
Specifying
►Page 384

Returns					
	36"W	42"W	48"W		
24"D	•	•	•		

Single-Pedestal Returns						
	36"W	42"W	48"W			
24"D	•	•	•			

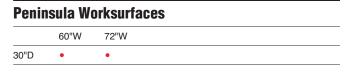


Understanding
►Page 364
Specifying
►Page 386



Understanding
Page 366
Specifying
Page 388

Understanding





Understanding
Page 368
Specifying
Page 389

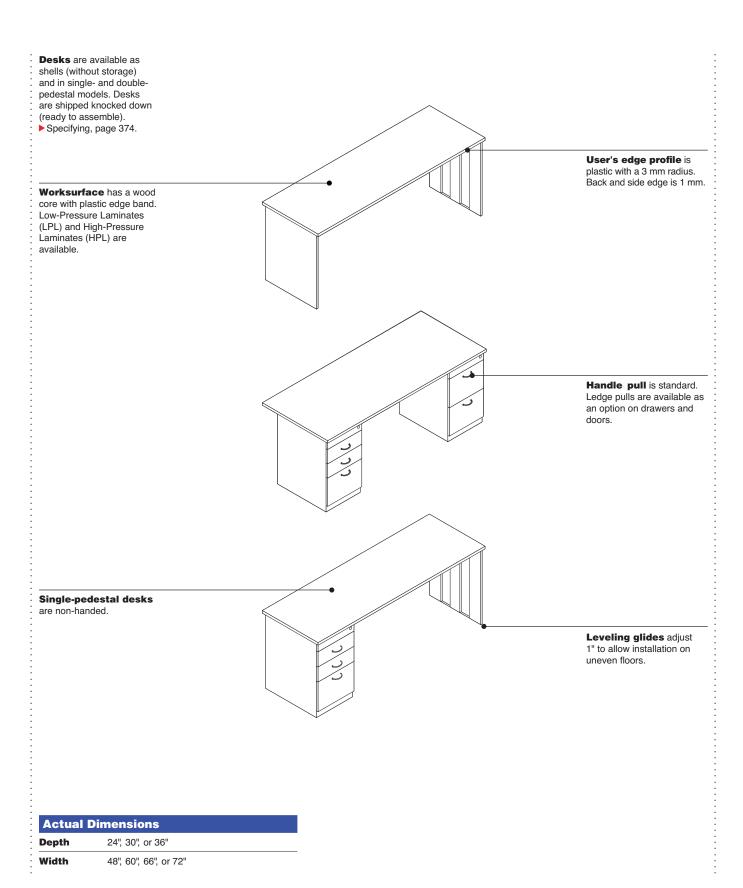
ackboard	
	Page 369 Specifying ▶Page 390

Overh ₀	ead Sto	orage Ca	abinets		
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
14½"D	•	•	•	•	

Tackboard							
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W			
19"H	•	•	•				

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 357

Desks and Desk Shells



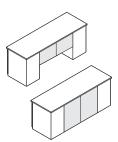
Product Details

Pull choices:



Handle pull

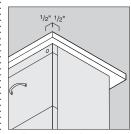




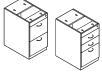
Modesty panels are available partial or full-height on desks and desk shells. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Desks and desks shells can also be specified without a modesty panel.

Kick worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides 11/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks) 71/2" on back side (36"D desks)



Universal laminate worksurface overhang: ½" on front and sides 1" on back side



Pedestals are standard with two file drawers (Exception: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box, box, file pedestal only). Box, box, file predestal only). Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. 22"D TS storage underworksurface pedestals are located beneath 24"D worksurfaces. 28"D TS storage underworksurface pedestals are located beneath 30"D worksurfaces.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color

is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Thickness of Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate worksur-

faces are slightly different, so only use one or another in an applications.

36" desks and desk shells are not available in High-Pressure Laminate.

Reinforcing channel

is recommended on shells 60" or more.

Reinforcing channel

also recommended for 36" deep desks.

48" wide single-ped desk comes with a box/

desk comes with a box/box/file pedestal only.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

Laminate

Pedestal and modesty

• Paint

Plastic edge band

· Match laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- · 7207 Black

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 359

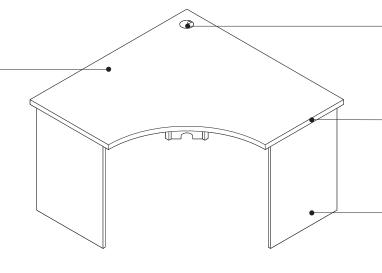
Curved Corner Desks

Curved corner desks

can stand alone or be attached to desks, returns, or bridges. Desks are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

Specifying, page 380.

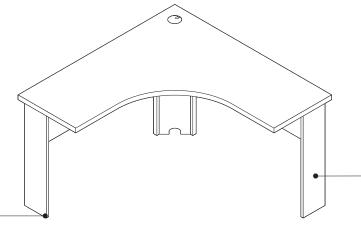
Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.



Grommet is standard with Kick laminate worksurfaces. Grommet is not available on Universal laminate worksurfaces.

User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

Two full end panels, standard, allow corner desk to be freestanding.



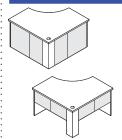
Clear-access supports are optional on 24"D corners.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to allow installation on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 24"
Width 36", 42", or 48"

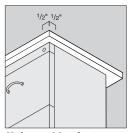
Product Details



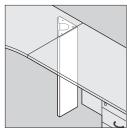
Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on corner desks. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Corner desks can also be specified without a modesty panel.

Kick worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides 11/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks) 71/2" on back side (36"D desks)



Universal laminate worksurface overhang: 1/2" on front and sides 1" on back side.



Clear-access supports, available as an option on 24"D corners, create kneespace when corner desk is attached to a desk, return, or bridge.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

Laminate

Modesty panel

Paint

Edge band

· Laminate match

Returns

Returns attach to a desk to form an L-shaped configuration or a bridge to form a U-shaped configuration. Returns are available with or without a pedestal. Returns are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

► Specifying, page 382.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.

Pedestal is standard withbtwo file drawers. Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. Single-pedestal return is non-handed. Returns ship with 22"D TS Series fixed underworksurface pedestals.

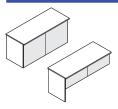
Leveling glides adjust to allow installation on uneven floors.

Worksurface overhang is 1½" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Kick worksurface. Worksurface overhang is 1" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Universal laminate worksurfaces.

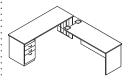
Lock, standard on returns with pedestals, controls all of the drawers. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying Options, page 435

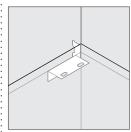
Product Details



Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on returns. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Returns can also be specified without a modesty panel.



Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.



Returns can be attached to a 24"W Kick panel using side support bracket TSATSIDE.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 24"

Width 36", 42", or 48"

Handle pull is standard.

doors.

Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

Laminate

Modesty panel

• Paint

Edge band

· Laminate match

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

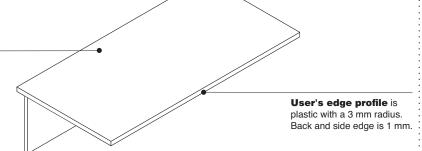
Lock face ring with plastic plug9201 Polished Chrome

Bridges

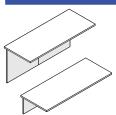
Bridges attach to desks to form a U-shaped configuration.

► Specifying, page 386.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.



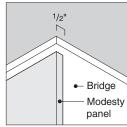
Product Details



Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on returns. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Returns can also be specified without a modesty panel.

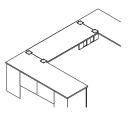
Kick worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides 11/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks) 71/2" on back side (36"D desks)



Universal laminate worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides 1" on back side



Attachment hardware, standard with bridge, connects bridge to a desk.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 18" or 24" **Width** 36", 42", 48", or 60"

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thicness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different,

of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

Laminate

Modesty panel

Paint

Edge band

Laminate match

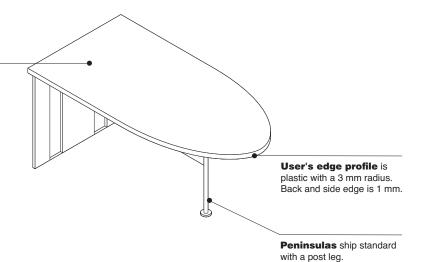
Peninsula Worksurfaces

Peninsula worksur-

faces are ideal for conferencing and can serve as primary worksurface. Peninsulas must be connected to a bridge or return to form an L- or U- shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

► Specifying, page 388.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.



Actual Dimensions

Depth 30"
Width 60" or 72"

Product Details



Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on peninsula worksurfaces. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Peninsulas can also be specified without a modesty panel.



Attachment hardware, standard with bridge or return, connects peninsula to a desk and bridge or return.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

Laminate

Modesty panel, post leg, end panel

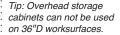
Paint

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Overhead storage cab-

inets are steel and ship ready to assemble. Available with open shelves or with hinged doors, storage cabinet attaches to worksurfaces to provide privacy and overhead storage.

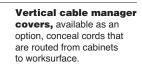
► Specifying, page 389.



Overhead storage cabinets are standard with steel back panel. Lower back panel removed, available as an option, is used for open communication.

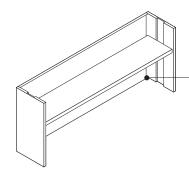
Doors are 22"W.

Open space between hinged doors measures 12½" on 60"W cabinets, 18½" on 66"W cabinets, and 24½" on 72"W cabinets, 48"W cabinet does not have open space between doors. Grommet, located in the center of the open space, is used for routing cables.



Lock(s) is standard on cabinets to secure the door(s). Lock is hidden underneath the door. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying Options, page 435



Shelf lights are available from Steelcase to recess into the bottom of overhead storage cabinets.

►Page 398

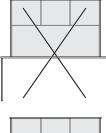
Actual Dimensions						
	Overhead Storage Cabinet	Tackboard				
Depth	141/2"	1/2"				
Width	48", 60", 66", or 72"	48", 60", 66", or 72"				
Height	38"	18"				

Product Details



Middle door is available as an option on 72"W cabinets. Middle door does not lock.

Tackboard is available for field installation. Back panel is required for tackboard.





When using overhead cabinets, the overhead cabinet end panel must be within 2" of a worksurface floor support.

Surface Materials

Cabinet

Paint

Tackboard

Fabric

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 109.

Freestanding Guidelines

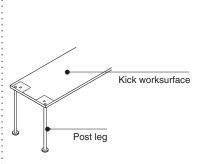
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

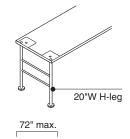
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

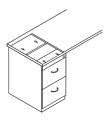
See page 109 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



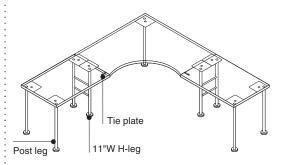


With post legs

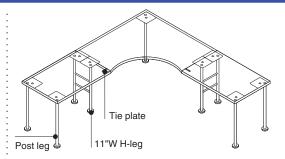




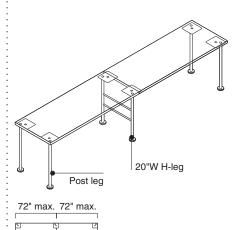
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal



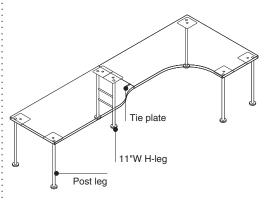
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.



Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires an 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application is only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



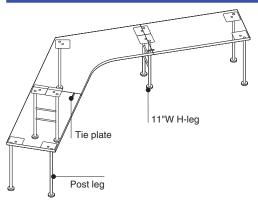
20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

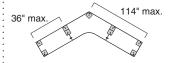




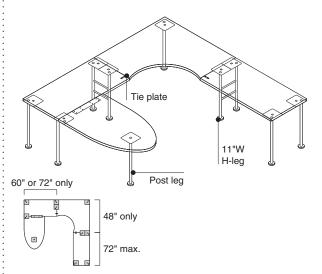
11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

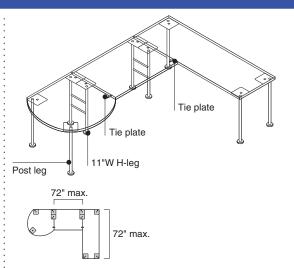




120° worksurface



11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



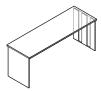
H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72"W.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Specifying Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Desk Shells	374
Single-Pedestal Desks	376
Double-Pedestal Desks	378
Curved Corner Desks	380
Returns	382
Single-Pedestal Returns	384
Bridges	386
Peninsula Worksurfaces	388
Overhead Storage Cabinets	389
Tackboards	390
Worksurface Accessories	391
Pedestal Accessories	392

Desk Shells



► Need help?

Product details, page 358

Standard Includes

• 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate price group 1

- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic to match user's side
- Two full end panels: paint price group 1
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for end panels and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 219

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces						
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$94	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	·	plus cost of laminate					
	End panels and modes	ty panel					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$41	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$68	Specify paint color number.				
Related Products	Worksurface-height power a communication access	and	▶ Page 204				
	 Reinforcing channel 		▶ Page 219				
	 Grommet package, field-ins 	talled	▶ Page 391				



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.



Tip: Kick reinforcing chan-
nels are recommended for
36"D desk shells.







Spe	Specification Information								
· Dim · D	ension W	s H	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price			
Des	Desk Shells								
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLD2448	\$1066	TSAFHD2448	\$1144			
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD2460	\$1147	TSAFHD2460	\$1225			
24"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD2466	\$1185	TSAFHD2466	\$1263			
24"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD2472	\$1201	TSAFHD2472	\$1279			
30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD3060	\$1282	TSAFHD3060	\$1360			
30"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD3066	\$1320	TSAFHD3066	\$1398			
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD3072	\$1366	TSAFHD3072	\$1444			
36"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD3660	\$1574	TSAFHD3660	\$1652			
36"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD3666	\$1615	TSAFHD3666	\$1693			
36"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD3672	\$1662 :	TSAFHD3672	\$1740 :			

24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLD2448M	\$1190	TSAFHD2448M	\$1268
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD2460M	\$1271	TSAFHD2460M	\$1349
24"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD2466M	\$1309	TSAFHD2466M	\$1387
24"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD2472M	\$1325	TSAFHD2472M	\$1403
30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD3060M	\$1406	TSAFHD3060M	\$1484
30"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD3066M	\$1444	TSAFHD3066M	\$1522
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD3072M	\$1490	TSAFHD3072M	\$1568
36"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD3660M	\$1698	TSAFHD3660M	\$1776
36"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD3666M	\$1739	TSAFHD3666M	\$1817
36"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD3672M	\$1786	TSAFHD3672M	\$1864
:			:	:	:	

Desk Shells with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

Des	k She	lls with	n Full-Height N	lodesty	Panel	
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLD2448F	\$1228	TSAFHD2448F	\$1306
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD2460F	\$1309	TSAFHD2460F	\$1387
24"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD2466F	\$1347	TSAFHD2466F	\$1425
24"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD2472F	\$1363	TSAFHD2472F	\$1441
30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD3060F	\$1444	TSAFHD3060F	\$1522
30"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD3066F	\$1482	TSAFHD3066F	\$1560
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD3072F	\$1528	TSAFHD3072F	\$1606
36"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLD3660F	\$1736	TSAFHD3660F	\$1814
36"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLD3666F	\$1777	TSAFHD3666F	\$1855
36"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLD3672F	\$1824	TSAFHD3672F	\$1902



► See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks

► Need help?

page 358

Product details,



Tip: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal only. 48"W single-pedestal desks are not available with a file/file pedestal.

Tip: All single-pedestal desks with a file/file drawer configuration must be connected to a bridge, return, or overhead storage cabinet to provide adequate stability.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes

- 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- · One full end panel: paint price group 1
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One file/file pedestal on desks 60"W and wider: paint price group 1
- One box/box/file pedestal on desks 48"W: paint price group 1
- · Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- Lock Cylinders, page 436

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 94	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	End panel, pedestal and	modesty panel	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$102	Specify paint color number.
Pedestals	One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 33	Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls	Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	Worksurface-height power an communication access	d	▶Page 204
	 Grommet package, field-insta 	lled	▶ Page 391
	Box drawer divider		▶ Page 392
	 File drawer divider 		▶ Page 392
	 Pencil tray 		▶ Page 392



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







;	,				3cc.,	
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLN2448M	\$1493	TSAFHN2448M	\$1571
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLN2460M	\$1588	TSAFHN2460M	\$1666
24"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLN2466M	\$1626	TSAFHN2466M	\$1704
24"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLN2472M	\$1642	TSAFHN2472M	\$1720
30"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLN3048M	\$1641	TSAFHN3048M	\$1719
30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLN3060M	\$1764	TSAFHN3060M	\$1842
30"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLN3066M	\$1802	TSAFHN3066M	\$1880
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLN3072M	\$1848	TSAFHN3072M	\$1926
36"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLN3660M	\$1991	TSAFHN3660M	\$2069
36"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLN3666M	\$2032	TSAFHN3666M	\$2110
36"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLN3672M	\$2079	TSAFHN3672M	\$2157
:			•	•	•	•



-				_	-	
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLN2448F	\$1527	TSAFHN2448F	\$1605
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLN2460F	\$1622	TSAFHN2460F	\$1700
24"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLN2466F	\$1660	TSAFHN2466F	\$1738
24"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLN2472F	\$1676	TSAFHN2472F	\$1754
30"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLN3048F	\$1675	TSAFHN3048F	\$1753
30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLN3060F	\$1798	TSAFHN3060F	\$1876
30"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLN3066F	\$1836	TSAFHN3066F	\$1914
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLN3072F	\$1882	TSAFHN3072F	\$1960
36"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLN3660F	\$2025	TSAFHN3660F	\$2103
36"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLN3666F	\$2066	TSAFHN3666F	\$2144
36"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLN3672F	\$2113	TSAFHN3672F	\$2191



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

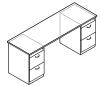
Single-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel

Double-Pedestal Desks

► Need help?

page 358

Product details,



Standard Includes

- 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1
- · Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- ► Lock Cylinders, page 436

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Pedestals and modesty panel						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 93	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$166	Specify paint color number.				
Pedestals	Two box/box/file pedestals	+\$ 66	Specify with two box/box/file pedestals.				
	 One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal 	+\$ 33	Specify with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal.				
Pulls	Ledge pulls: 7207 BlackLedge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost +\$ 6	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.				
Related Products	Worksurface-height power are communication access	nd	▶ Page 204				
	 Grommet package, field-insta 	illed	▶ Page 391				
	 Box drawer divider 		▶ Page 392				
	 File drawer divider 		▶ Page 392				
	 Pencil tray 		▶ Page 392				



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.







DOU	Joudie-Pedestai Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panei									
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLM2460M	\$1919	TSAFHM2460M	\$1997				
24"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLM2466M	\$1957	TSAFHM2466M	\$2035				
24"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLM2472M	\$1973	TSAFHM2472M	\$2051				
30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLM3060M	\$2128	TSAFHM3060M	\$2206				
30"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLM3066M	\$2166	TSAFHM3066M	\$2244				
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLM3072M	\$2212	TSAFHM3072M	\$2290				
36"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLM3660M	\$2374	TSAFHM3660M	\$2452				
36"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLM3666M	\$2415	TSAFHM3666M	\$2493				
36"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLM3672M	\$2462	TSAFHM3672M	\$2540				



Dou	Double-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel								
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLM2460F	\$1950	TSAFHM2460F	\$2028			
24"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLM2466F	\$1988	TSAFHM2466F	\$2066			
24"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLM2472F	\$2004	TSAFHM2472F	\$2082			
30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLM3060F	\$2159	TSAFHM3060F	\$2237			
30"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLM3066F	\$2197	TSAFHM3066F	\$2275			
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLM3072F	\$2243	TSAFHM3072F	\$2321			
36"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLM3660F	\$2405	TSAFHM3660F	\$2483			
36"	66"	281/2"	TSAFLM3666F	\$2446	TSAFHM3666F	\$2524			
36"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLM3672F	\$2493	TSAFHM3672F	\$2571			
:			:	:	:				



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Curved Corner Desks

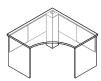
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 360	 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side Two full end panels: paint price group 1 Two partial-height or full-height modesty panels, if selected: paint price group 1 Rear corner support: paint price group 1 Grommet: black plastic Exception: Grommet is not available on Universal laminate worksurfaces 	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panels, rear corner support, and modesty panels, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

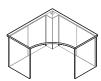
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	End panels, supports and modesty panels					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$102	Specify paint color number.			
End Panels	One full end panel and one clear-access support	No cost	Specify with one full end panel and one clear-access support.			
	Two clear-access supports	No cost	Specify with two clear-access supports.			
Related Products	Worksurface-height power and communication access	d	▶ Page 204			
	 Wire cover for corner clear- access supports 		▶ Page 381			







D	ensions W	Н	·Style Number LPL	·U.S. Base Price	· Style Number HPL	· U.S. Base Price	
Cor	ner De	sks		·		·	
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLC2436	\$1366	TSAFHC2436	\$1423	
24"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLC2442	\$1426	TSAFHC2442	\$1483	
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLC2448	\$1488	TSAFHC2448	\$1545 ·	
Cor	ner De	sks w	ith Partial-Height	Modesty	Panels	·	
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLC2436M	\$1506	TSAFHC2436M	\$1563	
0.411	42"	281/2"	TSAFLC2442M	\$1566	TSAFHC2442M	\$1623	
24"	4011	281/2"	TSAFLC2448M	\$1628	TSAFHC2448M	\$1685 ·	
24" 24"	48"						
24"		sks w	ith Full-Height Mo	odesty Pa	nels	<u> </u>	
24" Cor		sks w	ith Full-Height Mo	odesty Pa	nels TSAFHC2436F	\$1638	
24"	ner De					\$1638 \$1698	

Wire Cover for Corner Clear-Access Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Wire cover: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wire cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

·Dimensions		· Style	·U.S.
W	Н	Number	Base
:		:	Price
:		:	:
81/2"	26"	TSAFCVR	\$74



Returns

Standard Includes

Required to Specify 1 Style number

- 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- One full end panel: paint price group 1
- · Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces					
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	ation at left Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manu			
	End panel, pedestal ar	nd modesty panel				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$22	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$44	Specify paint color number.			
Related Products	Worksurface-height power a communication access	and	▶ Page 204			
	 Reinforcing channel 		▶ Page 219			
	 Grommet package, field-ins 	talled	▶ Page 391			

Specification Information											
·Dim	ensio	ns	· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.					
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base					
:			LPL	Price	HPL	Price					
:					•						



Returns

24"	24"	281/2"	TSAFLE2424	\$707	TSAFHE2424	\$ 785
24"	30"	281/2"	TSAFLE2430	\$722	TSAFHE2430	\$ 800
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLE2436	\$747	TSAFHE2436	\$ 825
24"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLE2442	\$775	TSAFHE2442	\$ 853
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLE2448	\$816	TSAFHE2448	\$ 894
24"	54"	281/2"	TSAFLE2454	\$873	TSAFHE2454	\$ 951
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLE2460	\$904	TSAFHE2460	\$ 982



Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panels

24"	24"	281/2"	TSAFLE2424M	\$779	TSAFHE2424M	\$ 857
24"	30"	281/2"	TSAFLE2430M	\$794	TSAFHE2430M	\$ 872
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLE2436M	\$819	TSAFHE2436M	\$ 897
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLE2442M	\$847	TSAFHE2442M	\$ 925
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLE2448M	\$888	TSAFHE2448M	\$ 966
24"	54"	281/2"	TSAFLE2454M	\$945	TSAFHE2454M	\$1023
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLE2460M	\$976	TSAFHE2460M	\$1054
:				:	•	:



See page 1 for details.

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spec	Specification Information										
· Dim	ension W	s H	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price					
Ret	urns w	vith Fu	II-Height Modes	sty Panel	•	·					
24"	24"	281/2"	TSAFLE2424F	\$ 811	TSAFHE2424F	\$ 889					
24"	30"	281/2"	TSAFLE2430F	\$ 826	TSAFHE2430F	\$ 904					
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLE2436F	\$ 851	TSAFHE2436F	\$ 929					
24"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLE2442F	\$ 879	TSAFHE2442F	\$ 957					
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLE2448F	\$ 920	TSAFHE2448F	\$ 998					
24"	54"	281/2"	TSAFLE2454F	\$ 977	TSAFHE2454F	\$1055					
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLE2460F	\$1008	TSAFHE2460F	\$1086					



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Returns

Standard Includes **Required to Specify** ► Need help? 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or 1 Style number Product details, 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 page 362 · 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Laminate color number for worksurface · Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side 3 Plastic edge band color number · One full end panel: paint price group 1 for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panel, pedes-· Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 tal, and modesty panel, if selected · One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 5 Finish color number for handle pulls: · Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel 0835 Black · Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock 9211 Nickel cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 6 Options, if selected (see below) · Attachment hardware ► See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► Lock Cylinders, page 436

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	End panel, pedestal and	modesty panel	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$47	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$79	Specify paint color number.
Pedestals	One box/box/file pedestal	+\$33	Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls	Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	Worksurface-height power and communication access	d	▶ Page 204
	 Grommet package, field-instal 	lled	▶ Page 391
	 Box drawer divider 		▶ Page 392
	 File drawer divider 		▶ Page 392
	 Pencil tray 		▶ Page 392





T
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

:			LPL	Price	HPL	Price		
Single-Pedestal Returns								
24"	24"	281/2"	TSAFLR2424	\$1040	TSAFHR2424	\$1118		
24"	30"	281/2"	TSAFLR2430	\$1044	TSAFHR2430	\$1122		
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLR2436	\$1078	TSAFHR2436	\$1156		
24"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLR2442	\$1104	TSAFHR2442	\$1182		
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLR2448	\$1149	TSAFHR2448	\$1227		
24"	54"	281/2"	TSAFLR2454	\$1201	TSAFHR2454	\$1279		
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLR2460	\$1231 :	TSAFHR2460	\$1309		

Style

Number

·U.S.

Base

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information

Style

Number

· Dimensions

W

·U.S.

Base

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	ecifica	ation	Information				
· Dim	ensior	าร	·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base	
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price	
				:	:	:	



Single-Pedestal Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel 24" 24" 281/2" TSAFLR2424M \$1112 TSAFHR2424M \$1190 24" 30" 281/2" TSAFLR2430M \$1116 TSAFHR2430M \$1194 24" 36" 281/2" TSAFLR2436M \$1150 TSAFHR2436M \$1228 24" 42" 281/2" TSAFLR2442M \$1176 TSAFHR2442M \$1254 TSAFHR2448M 24" 48" 281/2" TSAFLR2448M \$1221 \$1299 TSAFLR2454M TSAFHR2454M 24" 54" 281/2" \$1273 \$1351 24" TSAFLR2460M \$1303 TSAFHR2460M \$1381 60" 281/2"



Single-Pedestal Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel								
24"	24"	281/2"	TSAFLR2424F	\$1144	TSAFHR2424F	\$1222		
24"	30"	281/2"	TSAFLR2430F	\$1148	TSAFHR2430F	\$1226		
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLR2436F	\$1182	TSAFHR2436F	\$1260		
24"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLR2442F	\$1208	TSAFHR2442F	\$1286		
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLR2448F	\$1253	TSAFHR2448F	\$1331		
24"	54"	281/2"	TSAFLR2454F	\$1305	TSAFHR2454F	\$1383		
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLR2460F	\$1335	TSAFHR2460F	\$1413		



Bridges



..

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 364
- 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

 Partial beingt and the beingt and the series and the series and the series are series are
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces			
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Modesty panel				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.		
Related Products	Worksurface-height power a communication access	and	▶Page 204		
	 Reinforcing channel 		▶ Page 219		
	 Grommet package, field-ins 	stalled	▶ Page 391		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

387







Bridges with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLB1836M	\$469	TSAFHB1836M	\$547
18"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLB1842M	\$504	TSAFHB1842M	\$582
18"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLB1848M	\$549	TSAFHB1848M	\$627
18"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLB1860M	\$632	TSAFHB1860M	\$710
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLB2436M	\$504	TSAFHB2436M	\$582
24"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLB2442M	\$542	TSAFHB2442M	\$620
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLB2448M	\$588	TSAFHB2448M	\$666
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLB2460M	\$671	TSAFHB2460M	\$749
:			:	:	:	



Bridges with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLB1836F	\$507	TSAFHB1836F	\$585
18"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLB1842F	\$542	TSAFHB1842F	\$620
18"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLB1848F	\$587	TSAFHB1848F	\$665
18"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLB1860F	\$670	TSAFHB1860F	\$748
24"	36"	281/2"	TSAFLB2436F	\$542	TSAFHB2436F	\$620
24"	42"	281/2"	TSAFLB2442F	\$580	TSAFHB2442F	\$658
24"	48"	281/2"	TSAFLB2448F	\$626	TSAFHB2448F	\$704
24"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLB2460F	\$709	TSAFHB2460F	\$787
:				:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Worksurfaces

► Need help? Product details, page 366

Standard Includes

• 11/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1

- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- · Post leg: paint price group 1
- · Full end panel: paint price group 1
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for post leg, end panel, and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 420.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

urface
laterials

U.S. Price

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2 See information at left
- Laminate price group 3

Options

• Open Line laminate +\$

See information at left +\$94

plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Post leg, end panel, and modesty panel

Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3

No cost +\$11 +\$31 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Ope	opeomoution mormation									
·Dim	ensior	15	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.				
· D	W	н	Number	Price	Number	Base				
:			LPL	:	HPL	Price				
						•				
			•			•				
:			•		:	•				
:						:				
					•	•				



Peninsulas

30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLP3060	\$1546	TSAFHP3060	\$1590
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLP3072	\$1567	TSAFHP3072	\$1611



Peninsulas with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLP3060M	\$1618	TSAFHP3060M	\$1662
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLP3072M	\$1639	TSAFHP3072M	\$1683
:			:	:	:	:



Peninsulas with Full-Height Modesty Panel

30"	60"	281/2"	TSAFLP3060F	\$1706	TSAFHP3060F	\$1750
30"	72"	281/2"	TSAFLP3072F	\$1727	TSAFHP3072F	\$1771
			•			



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Overhead Storage Cabinets

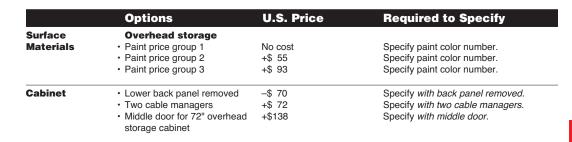
Required to Specify **Standard Includes** · Overhead storage cabinet with finished back: 1 Style number

► Need help? Product details, page 368

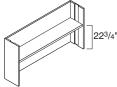
- paint price group 1
- Two locking hinged doors, if selected: paint price group 1 · Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Grommet in middle on 60"W or wider cabinets with hinged doors
- 2 Paint color number for cabinet
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- ► Lock Cylinders, page 436

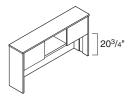
Tip: Overhead Storage
Cabinet not for use on
36" deep worksurfaces.

Tip: Middle door does not lock.



Specification Information Dimensions Style ·U.S. D W Number **Base** Price





Overhead Storage with Shelves

141/2"	48"	303/4"	TSAFSS48	\$ 666
141/2"	60"	303/4"	TSAFSS60	\$ 674
141/2"	66"	303/4"	TSAFSS66	\$ 677
141/2"	72"	303/4"	TSAFSS72	\$ 683
•				•

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Hinged Doors

141/2"	48"	38"	TSAFSD48	\$1288		
141/2"	60"	38"	TSAFSD60	\$1353		
141/2"	66"	38"	TSAFSD66	\$1402		
141/2"	72"	38"	TSAFSD72	\$1428		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards



Tip: Tackboards require overhead storage cabinets with back panels.

Standard Includes Need help? Product details, page 369 Standard Includes Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Kick standard fabric price group A 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 1 	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material	+\$115	See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 424.

· Dim · W	ensions H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
48"	19"	TSAFTB48	\$376
60"	19"	TSAFTB60	\$409
66"	19"	TSAFTB66	\$419
72"	19"	TSAFTB72	\$456



Worksurface Accessories

21/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 21/4".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Grommet: paint or metalInstallation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 420.

3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes Required to Specify ► Need help? • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic Product details,

Style number

		7
∙Stvle	· U.S.	

Number Price

page 50

page 50

TSAEGROM

Flip Grommet **№10/22**



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

	Standard
leed help?	 Flip cover: pa
Product dotaile	Bottom grown

- aint
- · Bottom grommet portion: black plastic

Includes

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for flip cover
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

Specification Information



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Accessories

Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Box drawer divider: black plastic	Style number		
Specification Information			

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation		
· Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
3/4"	123/4"	43/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5	

File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals. 3/4"

123/4"

93/16"

TS2PFDD

	-	standard inci	uaes	Required to Specify			
	• F	ile drawer divider: I	plack plastic	Style number			
Specification	on In	formation					
Dimensions W	н	Style Number	·U.S. Price				

\$16

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pencil tray: black plastic	Style number

Spec	cificati	on In	formation		
Dime	nsions W	н	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
59/16"	127/8"	1"	TS2PPT	\$16	



ighting

394

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison

Product Details	
Shelf Lights	398
LED Shelf Lights	402
LED Linear Shelf Lights	404
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	408
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	409

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Mounting Options	 Universal mounting package (standard) Flush mount Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ► Page 398 Specifying ► Page 412
Depth	91/4"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	Electronic ballast High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	Ballast—5 years Fixture—12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 400 Specifying ▶ Page 414
Depth	4½"
Width	23 ¹ / ₄ ", 35", or 46 ³ / ₄ "
Height	1½"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23 ¹ / ₄ "W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46 ³ / ₄ "W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 10 years

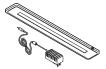
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



			•				
Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.					
	Understanding ▶ Page 402 Specifying ▶ Page 415	Underst Page 40 Specifyi Page 4	04 ng				
Depth	21/2"	2"					
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"					
Number of LEDs	• 102 LEDs					Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs	
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W 7.8 444 57	31"W 17.6 980 55.6	44"W 25.9 1412 54.5	58"W 33.6 1791 53.3	Standard Output Watts Lumens Efficacy	
		17"W 10.9 744 68	31"W 23.4 1590 68	44"W 34.3 2290 67	58"W 43.5 2807 64.5	High Output Watts Lumens Efficacy	
Color Rendering Index	94	84					
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K					
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				verhead storage ixture include: energy matic turn off after	
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).		• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film					
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply					
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights					
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 l	nrs.				
Warranty	Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years	Power supply - 5 years Fixture - 12 years					

Statement of Line and Comparison

Lighting

Shelf Lights

Standard

► Specifying, page 412

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord. Housing is painted black. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. 9' cord with grounded

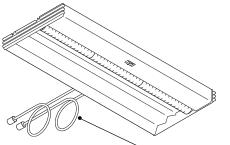
Optional paint colors are available.

> On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.

plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the

Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Actual Dimensions

Standard

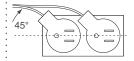
Depth 91/4" (235 mm)

 $24^{5}\!/\!\!8",\,36^{5}\!/\!\!8",\,or\,48^{5}\!/\!\!8"$ (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm) Width

Height 13/4" (44 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.



Plug configuration

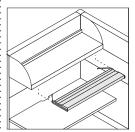
allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8

lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

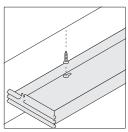
Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord

must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

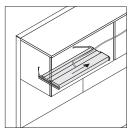
Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps		
245/8"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735		
365/8"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735		
485/8"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735		



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package

provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.

▶ Page 408

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-powerfactor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing

- · Black paint (standard)
- · Paint colors (option)

Reflector

· White

Cord

Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

Black plastic only

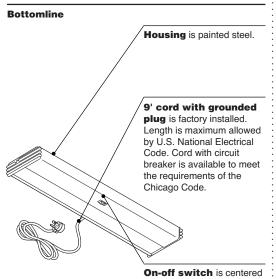
Phot	tometri	c Data										
Standard Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K Worksurface rear												
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22				
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23				
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21				
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20				
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18				
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16				
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13				
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10				
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8				
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6				
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"				

Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Bottomline





on housing.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration

allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps				
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835				
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835				
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835				

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf

connecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 408

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

 Paint 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

 Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

Black plastic only

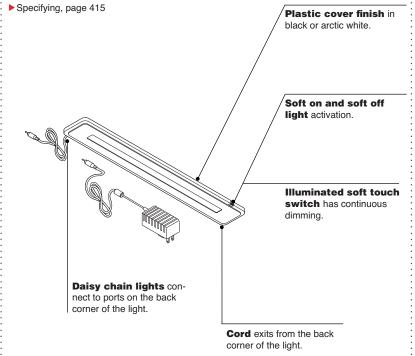
End caps

· Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions Depth 4½" Width 23½", 35", 46¾" Height 1¼" Weight 4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Phot	ometric	Data											
	Bottomline Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT Worksurface rear												
3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10					
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14					
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17					
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20					
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22					
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22					
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19					
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16					
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12					
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9					
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"					
			Wo	rksurface	front								

LED Shelf Lights



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



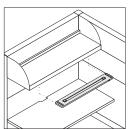
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

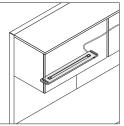


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11'60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

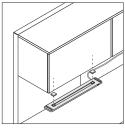
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting
allows shelf light to be
installed without tools under
most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This
mounting allows the light to
be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	25%"
Width	181/8"
Height	16"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord – 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

- Line voltage cord: 6'
- Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- · 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

 Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

Black plastic only

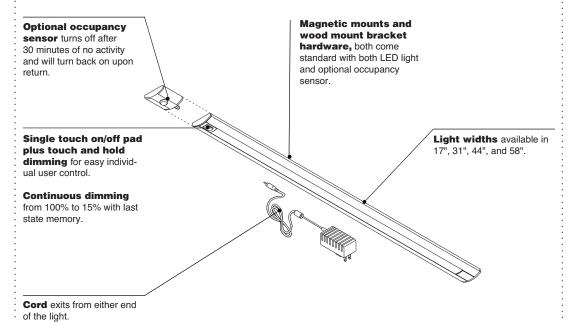
Pho	tom	etric	Data	1										
	LED Shelf Light Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18 Worksurface rear													
12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15	
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19	
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22	
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24	
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25	
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24	
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20	
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17	
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13	
	18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

> Specifying, page 416



Actual Dimensions Light Occupancy Sensor Depth 2" Width 17", 31", 44", 58" 23/10" Height ½" 7/10"

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

See page 406

Surface Materials

Housing

- · 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

· Black plastic only

Ph	Photometric Data															
	17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light Measured Worksurface rear above work									?"		ligh (Shelf orksu	f Ligh	nt	near	
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11		12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11		6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15		CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23		6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32		12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"			18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
		V	/orksi	ırface	front						W	orksui	face f	ront		

31"W	Standard	Output	Linear
	Shelf	Light	

	vvorksuriace rear												
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28						
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44						
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53						
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44						
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28						
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"						
	Worksurface front												

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear										
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28			
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44			
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53			
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44			
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28			
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"			
		Wo	orksurf	face fr	ont					

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear												
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48					
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80					
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99					
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80					
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48					
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"					
		W	orksu/	rface	front							

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
		W	orksui	face t	ront		

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear									
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63			
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106			
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131			
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106			
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63			
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"			
	Worksurface front									

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear								
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixture

	Standard Output Linear Shelf Light												
Light fixture widths		Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light											
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	_	_	-		
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-		
44"	_	-	1	-	-	_	1	-	1	_	2		
58"	-	_	_	-	1	_	_	_	_	1	_		

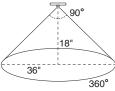
	High Output Linear Shelf Light								
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light								
17"	4	2	1	-					
31"	-	1	-	2					
44"	-	1 -							

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
 Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- · Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.

Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



- \bullet Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

_ighting

Daisy Chaining

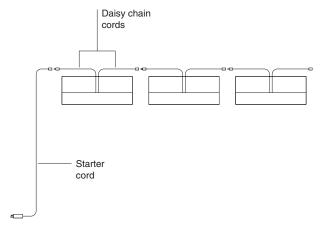
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf

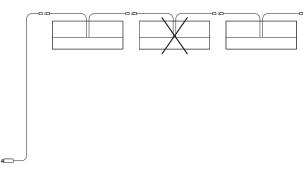
lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf

lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



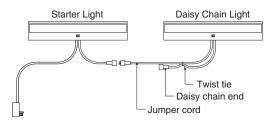
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the

daisy chain.

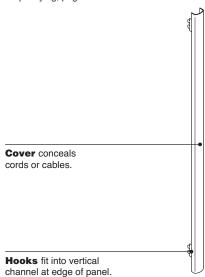


Vertical Wire Manager

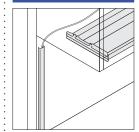
Vertical wire manager

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

► Specifying, page 418

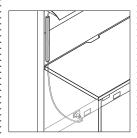


Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- · 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

 Actual Dimensions

 Depth
 1" (25 mm)

 Width
 15%" (41 mm)

48" (1219 mm)

Height

Specifying Lighting

Lighting	9	
Sta	andard Shelf Lights	412
Bot	ttomline Shelf Lights	414
LE	D Shelf Lights	415
LE	D Linear Shelf Lights	416
Related	l Products	
Vei	rtical Wire Managers	418

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

►See page 408 for more information

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord. ►See Related Products next page.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? · Light housing with centered on-off switch: Product details, black paint page 398
 - · End cap cord managers: black plastic only
 - · Cords:
 - -Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
 - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
 - · Contrast sleeve around lamp
 - · Faceted reflector: white only
 - T8 3500K lamp
 - Ballast
 - · Universal mounting hardware package
 - · Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 420.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$33	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify with competitive mounting package.
-	Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify with flush mounting package and paint color number for end cap covers.

Spe	ecific	ation	Information	n	
·Dim	ensio	ns	·Lamp	Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base
				:	Price
			:	:	:

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With	Stand	ard Pov	ver Cord		
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$573
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$607
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$657
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (Circuit Breaker	
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$662
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$696
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$746
With	Daisy	Chain C	Cords		
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$623
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$657
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$707
:					

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

LS1FSC

LS6FSC

\$ 79

\$474

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

78"

6

Related Products								
·Quantity	·Length	Style	·U.S.					
in Package	:	Number	Price					
:	:	:	:					

Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.



► See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

See page 408 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, page 400
- · Steel light housing: paint
- · Mylar reflector
- · Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:

Specification Information

- Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker),
 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle:
 black plastic only
- Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connections for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Dim D	ensions W	H	· Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
With	Standa	rd Pov	ver Cord	<u> </u>	
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$342
41/2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$367
41/2"	463/4"	11/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$395
With	Chicag	o Corc	I Including C	ircuit Breaker	r
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$401
41/2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$437
41/2"	463/4"	11/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$466
:			:	:	
With	Daisy (Chain (Cord		
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$379
41/2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$401
41/2"	463/4"	11/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$428
With	Daisy (Chain S	Starter Cord		
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$379
4 ¹ /2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$401

\$428

Specification Guidelines

11/4"

463/4"

41/5"

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

28 watts

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

L54FTS

LED Shelf Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 402	Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover Power supply with cord Soft touch switch Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting Ultra energy efficient LED light source Universal magnetic mounting Polycarbonate matte film diffuser Continuous dimming	Style number Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	 Fastener kit for use with wood shelf 	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information · Dimensions ·U.S. ·Style ·Lamp D W Wattage Number **Base Price LED Standard Light** 21/2" 9.6 watts LSL18 \$464



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light								
21/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$500			
:			:	:	:			

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light 2½" 18" ½" 9.6 watts LSL18YB \$457

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 404

- · Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White
- · Power supply with cord: black
- · Soft touch switch
- · Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
- · Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature 3500K

1	Style	number
- 1	OLVIC	Hullibel

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 17	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter 	+\$172	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+\$108	Specify with high output.
	 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary 	+\$184	Specify with high output.

Dimensions D W I	• Style I Numb		·U.S. Base Price	
17" Stand A	lone Light			
2" 17" 7	7/10" LLL17	7	\$352 :	



- Daioy Ondin Otartor Eight

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$410
			· ·	



17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$306



2"	31"	⁷ /10"	LLL31	\$570



31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	⁷ /10"	LLL31YB	\$472

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
·Dimensions			·Style	·U.S.			
D W H		н	Number	Base			
•				Price			



2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$756

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$633
			•	•

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

	2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$683	
					•	
·					•	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Wire Manager

Tip: Wire manager can be

cut in the field to the specific length needed.

	Sta	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product det page 409		cal wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
Specific	cation Infor	mation	
Height	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
48"	TS7PVWM	\$42	

Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

		Standar	d Includes	Required to Specify
	Need help' Product de page 409	etails,	e manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey
;	Specifi	ication Information	911	
	· Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
	20"	TSAEVWMZ20	\$24	



Surface Materials

Surface Materials	420
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	425
Paint Color Availability Matrix	426
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	428
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	431
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	432

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface

materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase com/ surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

Surface Materials

- Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces. vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 426 for an overview of the paint colors available on each

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

= Established

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand Fog **G** 7236 Slate 3 7237 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull 7250 Sterling Dark Solid

7278 Dark Bronze 7360 Merle **Price Group 2**

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic

Champagne Metallic 4750 4752 Steel Metallic 3 Gold Dust Metallic 3 Sterling Metallic 4798

4803 Near Black Metallic **Textured Metallic Paint**

Platinum Metallic

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

4799

1ATB Cloud 1ATG Rose Quartz 1ATH Olivine

1ATJ Sea Salt 1ATK Citrine 4AQ8 Wasabi

4AQ9 Scarlet 4AV3 Blue Jay 4AV4 Baltic

4AX1 Citrine/Citron

4AY2 Chili 4AZ5 Marlin

4BQ7 Fuchsia 4CZ2 Peacock

4CZ5 Honey 4CZ6 Lagoon

4CZ7 Saffron

4CZ8 Light Peacock 4EE9 Electric Indigo

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian Matte Brass 4B22 **Burnished Bronze** 4B23 4B24 Night Bronze 4B25 Matte Copper 4R26 Smoked Mica

4B27 Blue Steel 4B28 Silver Lilac

4B29 Cast Iron 4B30 Bright Gold

Applies to:

2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint 0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height worksurface bases.

Laminat<u>e</u>

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Duo Storage boxes

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream G 2730 Arctic White 2746 Black 2811 Mist **3**

Seagull 2883 2884 Milk

2885 Dune 2HMG Merle

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces-High-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series common shelves
- Kick freestanding worksurfaces
- TS Series worksurfaces

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2852 Tungsten Fiber Vellum Fiber 6 2860 Granite Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream G 2730 Arctic White

2746 Black 2811 Mist G

Seagull 2883 2884 Milk

2885 Dune 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 3 2823 Driftwood Speckle Smoke Speckle Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry G 2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut Natural Cherry 2412 Medium Cherry

2422 Winter on Maple 2511

2535 Virginia Walnut Blackwood 6 2536

2538 Clear Walnut Blonde on Maple 6 2592

2612 Marbled Maple 9* 2614 Chocolate Walnut 6*

Marbled Cherry 6 2615 Natural Walnut 6 2714

2HAK Clear Oak Ash Noce 2HAN

2HAT Acacia 2HAW Ash Wenge

2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge 2HCN Storm Noce

Storm Wenge 2HSW Grey Kingswood

Planked Walnut 2HWB 2HWD Resolute Walnut Natural Recon 2HWE

2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, 2616 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage

*2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH7 Walnut Heights 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate

2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel 2UH4 Cement** 2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

· Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White

24H2 Satin Black

24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- · Universal worksurfaces-Low-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series worksurfaces
- · Kick Freestanding worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL 3
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL 6
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL 6
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL 1
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood
- 2LWB Planked Walnut
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut 2I WF Smoked Walnut
- 2LWG Natural Recon
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

Visit www steelcase com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Applies to:

- · Universal worksurfaces
- · Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- · TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- FC/OP Natural Cherry 3412
- FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- FC/OP Blonde on Maple 6 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- FC/OP Natural Walnut 3712
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut 6
- FC/OP Dark Walnut 3762
- FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash **G**

3292

- QC/OP Clear Maple 3222 QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6
- QC/OP Clear Walnut 3302
- QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312
- QC/OP Medium Walnut 3 3352
- QC/OP Dark Walnut 3362
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- QC/OP Thunder Walnut 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill. Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry 3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **5**

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

3524 FC/FF Clear Maple

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **3**704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut 😉

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple 6

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **3**

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only.

The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

6651 Tungsten **6**6652 Titanium **6**

Established

Applies to:

- · Kick Freestanding worksurface edge profile
- · 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- · Square edge laminate top on 200 Series

· Squ	are euge iaminate top om 2	200 36	ries
6000	Black Arctic White	6636 6654	Mist Sand
	Natural Cherry		Warm White
	Medium Cherry		Marbled Maple 6
	Winter on Maple		Chocolate Walnut
	Blonde on Maple 3		Marbled Cherry 3
	Natural Walnut G		Midnight
6052	Milk	6697	Fog
6053	Seagull	6698	Fieldstone
6169	Stone	66WA	Grey Kingswood
6170	Mocha	66WB	Planked Walnut
61AA	Persian Salt	66WD	Resolute Walnut
61AB	Rose	66WE	Natural Recon
	Indigo	66WF	Smoked Walnut
	Green Citrine		Ash Wenge
	Dark Olivine	6704	Storm Wenge
61AF	Cloudy	6705	Bisque Wenge
6213	Acacia	6706	,
	Clear Oak	6707	Ash Noce
	Graphite Walnut	6708	Bisque Noce
	Clear Cherry G		Clay Noce
	Clear Maple		Storm Noce
	Virginia Walnut		Fawn Cypress
	Blackwood 6		Saddle Oak
	Clear Walnut		Veranda Teak
	Platinum Solid		Walnut Heights
	Plywood		Aggregate
	Merle		Gravel
	Ice 😉		Cement
6631	Cream G	6T12	Sheetrock

Applies to:

· P-edge and 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White

6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249

Platinum Solid 6527 Merle

6612 Grey V2 G 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight

6697 Fog 6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- · Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls

4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Elliptical leg 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

• 2½" round grommet 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 Universal Storage pulls 0835 Black

9201 Polished Chrome

9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert 6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert 6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

· Knit screens B902 Soft White B903 Fog B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Fabric skins and trims
- · Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite

5540 Khaki 5541 Snow

5543 Linen 5544 Sherbet

5545 Powder

5547 Sky

Price Group 1

Abacus (3)

P123 Portico P124 Opus

P125 Cusp P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar P526 Skim P527 Bubbly

P528 Tern

P529 Shore

P530 Asti P531 Silver

P532 Oxide

P533 Element P534 Construct P535 Currency

P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice P201 New Almond

P203 New Camel

P204 New Opal

P205 New Mist P206 New Plum

P208 New Spearmint P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato

5F04 Red **9** 5F05 Burgundy

5F06 Sky **3**

5F07 Blue

5F08 Navy 5F15 Stone

5F16 Grey 5F17 Black

5G50 Dunegrass 5G51 Sable

5G55 Pumpkin 5G56 Timber

5G57 Rouge 5G59 Meadow

5G61 Cyan 5G62 Atlantic 5G63 Crocus

5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell P506 Mimosa

P507 Birch P508 Sparkle

P509 Ginkgo P510 Debut

P511 Clover P513 Twilight

Lapel

P409 Cement P410 Pebble P411 Beech

P412 Dune P414 Sprout

P416 Maple P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle P542 Orion P543 Seaglass P545 Halo P546 Whiskey P547 Bath

P548 Whisper

P551 Glimmer

P549 Breezy

Established

6635 Dawn **G**

Pianista P420 Sand P421 Mist P422 Rain P423 Natural P424 Café P425 Denim P426 Carbon P427 Stone P428 Flax P429 Oat P430 Wheat

Rhythm P555 Allegro

P431 Maize

P556 Tempo P557 Refrain P558 Pitch P559 Harmony 6 P560 Melody

P561 Stanza P562 Opus

Tinsel

P515 Sugar P516 Lit P517 Ego P518 Fizz P519 Muse P520 Depth P521 Bliss P522 Grow P523 Dolce P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude G201 New Andante 6 G202 New Cantata 3 G203 New Adagio G205 New Ballata

Bouquet ()

P165 Hosta P166 Dundee P169 Argenta P170 Hoya P173 Camomile

Code

5FA1 Fossil 5FA2 Gabbro 5FA3 Reed 5FA4 Bluff 5FA5 Sea Salt 5FA6 Cannon 5FA7 Tussah 5FA8 Mica 5FA9 Ecru 5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie G 5F86 Hummus 3 5F87 Petoskey 5F88 Pluto 😉 5F89 Papyrus 5F91 Blizzard 5F92 Briquette

Established

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie 📵 5F76 Hummus 3 5F77 Petoskey 5F78 Pluto 😉 5F79 Papyrus 5F97 Blizzard

5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline G007 Grapenut 3 G017 Flint G

Intersection P210 Silhouette

P211 Summit P212 Chalk P213 Lace P214 Sea Salt P215 Lagoon P216 Electric Indigo P217 Indigo P218 Jungle P219 Green Citrine P220 Olivine P221 Rose Quartz P222 Mulberry P223 Tango

P224 Scarlet

P225 Saffron

P226 Mousse

Latch P600 Seashell P601 Clam P602 Eggshell P603 Zen P604 Cool Gray P605 Armor P606 Sentinel P607 Rye P608 Billow P609 Nimbus

Milano A

N003 Woodland N004 Sunshadow N005 Olivine

Stencil

P466 Silk

P467 Sea Salt

P469 Sepia

P468 Honeydew

P455 Midnight P456 Mulberry P457 Cracked Pepper P458 Denim P459 Chartreuse P460 Bittersweet P461 Mauvelous P462 Bermuda P463 Concrete P464 Orchid P465 Parchment

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy 5H12 Tangelo 5H13 Citrine/Citron 5H14 Avocado 5H16 Indigo 5H17 Mallard 5H18 Teak 5H19 Cumulus 5H20 Pewter 5H21 Gunmetal 5H22 Ink 5H23 Rose Quartz 5H24 Sea Salt 5H25 Storm Cloud

Select Surfaces

5H26 Olivine

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/ surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion enchanced *Not available on basic cushion enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2

Era Jacks 6 I ink New Black Playground **3** Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail Cogent: Connect Foundation' New Black **Nitelights** Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja Imperma Redeem Retrieve Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Applies to:

Kick tackboards

Price Group 1

New Black: Bruce New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

New Black: Jack New Black: Harley Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select

Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/ surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

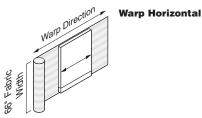
Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

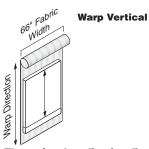
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



The standard application direction of fabric on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend ■ = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ■ See specification pages for details. ■ = Established	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7236 Fog @	7237 Slate (9	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4728 Nickel Metallic	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic (3)	4788 Gold Dust Metallic @	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
Panels	-	<u> </u>		H	1			•	-		-	-				Ť		_	•	_		_			1 -	1 -
Panel trim components				П				П	П		П	П	П			П	П		П	П	П		П			
Stackers and Related Products																										
Upholstered		П		П	П	П		П	П	П	П	П	П	П		П	П	П	П	П	П					
Perforated				н	Н	H	H	Н	Н	H	Н	Ħ		Ħ		Ħ	Ħ		H	Н	П	H	Н			Н
Glass		H		H	i	H	h	H	H	h	H		H	Ħ		H	H	H	H	H	H	h	i	H		h
Sliding panel doors				П	П	H		Н	Ħ	H	Н	П	П	П		Н	Ħ	Н	Н	Н	П	Ħ	П	Н	Н	П
Storage		_		<u> </u>		_	_	_	_	_				_		_		_			_		_			
Universal storage				П		П		П	П	П	П	П	П	П		П	П		П	П	П	П				
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		•		Ē				-	Ī					_			Ī	-			-			•	•	•
TS Series Storage				П				П	П		П					П	П		П	П						
Worksurfaces																										
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels				•				П			П										П					
Kick Free desk supports and modesty panels																										
TS Series post and H-legs						П				П		•		•						•	•			•		
Flip grommet		•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•
Universal post legs, double post C-legs, and columns		П		٦							П			-				П			П					•
Cabby legs		•					•									•		•								•
Adjustable-height legs		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•				•	•
Lighting																										
Shelf lights				П		П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П			П	•	•	П	П	П	П	П			

Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth Paint)	0835 Black	4604 Driftwood (3)	4700 Warm White (Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	1ATT Cast Shadow	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	4B20 Obsidian	4B22 Matte Brass	4B23 Burnished Bronze	4B24 Night Bronze	4B25 Matte Copper	4B26 Smoked Mica	4B27 Blue Steel	4B28 Silver Lilac	4B29 Cast Iron	4B30 Bright Gold
																\neg
					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
					٠		٠	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	٠
					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•		٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		_					_						_	_		
	Ш	Ш					Ш	Ш		Ш		ш	ш	Ш		ш
	П	П					П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П
	-															
					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•				•											
	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•		•		٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		О			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Lami	nate Color		mmended or 1 mm Color		mmended e Color
Fiber	Laminate				
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber ■	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber 3	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro	Laminate				
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
Patin	a Laminate				
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5 ₹10/22	6000	Black
Solid	Laminate				
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	6527	Merle
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha	6527	Merle
2722	Cream G	6631	Cream 😉	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	6249	Platinum Solid
	Rose	61AB	Rose	6053	Seagull
	Indigo	61AC	Indigo	6527	Merle
	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	6527	Merle
	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	6249	Platinum Solid
	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy	6249	Platinum Solid
2HMG	G Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
	kle Laminate				
	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream 3	6654	Sand
	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream 3	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 3	6697	Fog

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

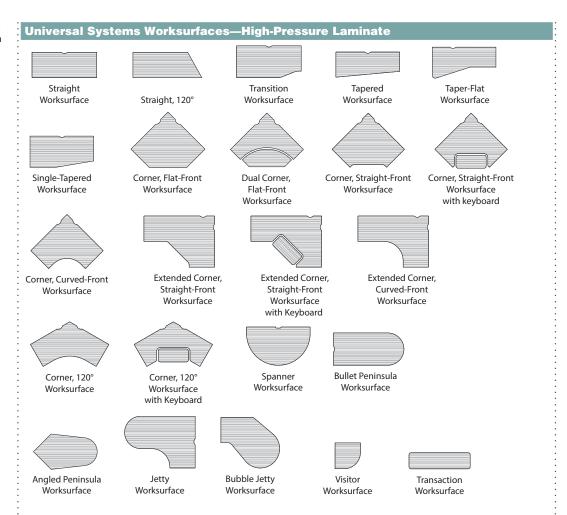
Lamin	ate Color	3 mm	mmended or 1 mm Color		mmended je Color
Textu	red Laminate				
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	_	_
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 6
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	_	_
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate	6612	Grey V2 6
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel	6615	Grey V5 ⊠10/22
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement	6636	Mist
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock	6654	Sand
Wood	grain Laminate				
2406	Clear Cherry G	6234	Clear Cherry G	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood 6	6243	Blackwood 3	6000	Black
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2592	Blonde on Maple G	6038	Blonde on Maple 6	6654	Sand
2612	Marbled Maple 6	6676	Marbled Maple 6	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut 6	6677	Chocolate Walnut G	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry 6	6678	Marbled Cherry 6	6000	Black
2714	Natural Walnut G	6041	Natural Walnut G	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream (5
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream 9
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 3
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 3
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5 ₹10/22
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5 ⊠10/22
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood	6654	Sand
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut	6655	Warm White Solid
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut	6698	Fieldstone
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon	6654	Sand
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut	6249	Platinum Solid

Reco	mmended Edge Colors	s—Low-Pr	essure Laminate	
Low-Pr	essure ite Color	Recon Edge I	nmended Band	
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black	
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple	
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut	
25L6	Blackwood LPL 6	6243	Blackwood	
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut	
262L	Marbled Maple LPL 6	6676	Marbled Maple 6	
264L	Chocolate Walnut LPL 3	6677	Chocolate Walnut 6	
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL G	6678	Marbled Cherry 3	
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry	
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple	
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White	
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand	
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL	6697	Fog	
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull	
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk	
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand	
2LAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce	
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia	
2LMG	Merle LPL	6527	Merle	
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge	
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce	
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge	
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce	
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge	
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce	
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge	
2LWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood	
2LWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut	
2LWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut	
2LWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon	
2LWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut	
2TL2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	

Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

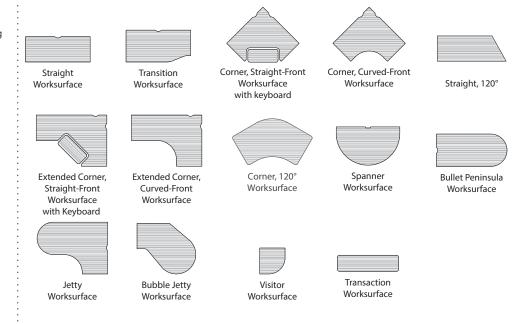
Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.



Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your

installation.



PSOURCE

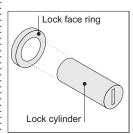
Resources

Lock and Keying	434
Style Number Index	438

Kick Solutions Specification Guide 433

Lock and Keying

For Kick Freestanding and TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool. Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320 5 LOCK9201FR FR350 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

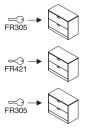
30 Total

- 877102003SR standard lock tool
- 877102002SR master lock tool

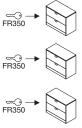
Keying Options

Kev random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

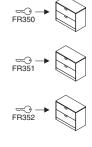
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same. Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.

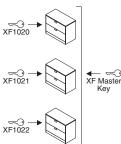


Kev consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.



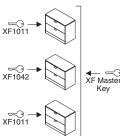
Master key consecu-

tive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



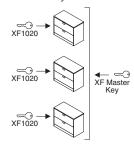
Master key random

means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key. Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Master key specific

means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key. Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



434 Kick Solutions Specification Guide

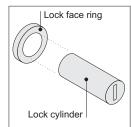
esource

For Universal Steel Storage Products and TS 200 Series Lateral Files

All locking products

are standard with factoryinstalled, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring. Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

See below

Key Random

FR305

→ FR305

or

XF1011 XF

XF1042 Master

XF1011

Required to Specify

Master key random +\$33

Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

keyed alike.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. **Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

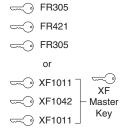
Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single

master kev.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

►See example at right.

Key Specific

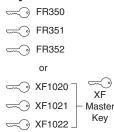
FR350
FR350
FR350
or

XF1020
XF
Master
Key

∞√ XF1020

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

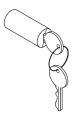
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

- 10 LOCK9201FR FR320
- 5 LOCK9201FR FR350 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
- 30 Total
- 1 877102003SR standard lock tool
- 1 877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
 1 Style number
- or 9250 Ember Chrome 2 Options, if selected (see below)
 Two keys

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305-FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$33 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$33 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key	+\$33	Specify master key consecutive and select
consecutive	each	beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information						
·Color	Style	·U.S.				
:	Number	Base				
:	:	Price				
:	:	:				

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder Polished Chrome LOCK9201FR No cost Ember Chrome LOCK9250FR No cost

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR \$33

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR \$33

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



Resources

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
2LF18302F	289	200 Ser Lat File	PAB12	354	Attachment Cable	
2LF18303F	289	200 Ser Lat File	PAB12M	354	Attachment Cable	
2LF18304F	289	200 Ser Lat File	: PTDMGB3	220	Pwr Comm Sphere	
2LF18305F	289	200 Ser Lat File	R30MBB	280, 311	Flexible Mb Surf	
2LF18362F	289	200 Ser Lat File	R36MBB	280, 311	Flexible Mb Surf	
2LF18363F	289	200 Ser Lat File	: R42MBB	280, 311	Flexible Mb Surf	
2LF18364F	289	200 Ser Lat File	R48MBB	280, 311	Flexible Mb Surf	
2LF18365F	289	200 Ser Lat File	: RAACT1	353	Counterweight Pkg	
2LF18422F	289	200 Ser Lat File	RAACT2	353	Counterweight Pkg	
2LF18423F	289	200 Ser Lat File	RAACT3	353	Counterweight Pkg	
2LF18424F	289	200 Ser Lat File	: RAACW1	352	Counterweight Pkg	
2LF18425F	289	200 Ser Lat File	RAACW2	352	Counterweight Pkg	
877102002SR	436	Master Lock Tool	RAACW3	352	Counterweight Pkg	
877102003SR	436	Standard Lock Tool	RAACW30	352	Counterweight Pkg	
AWAG2	391	Round Grommet	RAACW36	352	Counterweight Pkg	
DVSS2912	271	Divisio Side Screen	RAACW4	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L52FT	414	Bottomline	RAACW42	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L52FTCHI	414	Bottomline	RAACW5	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L52FTS	414	Bottomline	RAACW6	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L52FTY	414	Bottomline	: RAACW7	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L53FT	414	Bottomline	RAACW8	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L53FTCHI	414	Bottomline	RAACWD	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L53FTS	414	Bottomline	RAACWE	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L53FTY	414	Bottomline	RAACWF	352	Counterweight Pkg	
L54FT	414	Bottomline	RAACWR	352	Counterweight Retro Kit	
L54FTCHI	414	Bottomline	RAANBRK	353	Anchor Bracket Pkg	
L54FTS	414	Bottomline	RBB24LTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	
L54FTY	414	Bottomline	RBB24QCTA	K 303	U Ovr the Case Bin	
LLL17	416	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB24QTAK	303	U Ovr the Case Bin	
LLL17YA	416	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB24TAK	305	U In the Case Bin	
LLL17YB	416	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB24WTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	
LLL31	416	LED Linear Shelf Light	: RBB30LTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	
LLL31YB	416	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB30QCTA	K 303	U Ovr the Case Bin	
LLL44	417	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB30QTAK		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LLL44YB	417	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB30TAK	305	U In the Case Bin	
LLL58	417	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB30WTAK		U In the Case Bin	
LLL58YB	417	LED Linear Shelf Light	RBB36LTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	
LOCK9201FR	436	Lock Cylinder	RBB36QCTA		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LOCK9201XF	436	•	RBB36QTAK		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LOCK9250FR	436	Lock Cylinder	RBB36TAK	305	U In the Case Bin	
LOCK9250XF	436	Lock Cylinder	RBB36WTAK		U In the Case Bin	
LS1FSC	413	Daisy Chain Cord	RBB42LTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	
LS6FSC	413	Daisy Chain Cord	RBB42QCTA		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LSL18	415	LED Light	RBB42QTAK		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LSL18YA	415	LED Light	RBB42TAK	305	U In the Case Bin	
LSL18YB	415	LED Light	RBB42WTAK		U In the Case Bin	
LSM24K	412	Standard Light	RBB48LTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	
LSM24KC	412	Standard Light	RBB48QCTA		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LSM24KD	412	Standard Light	RBB48QTAK		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LSM24KD	412		RBB48TAK	303	U In the Case Bin	
		Standard Light Standard Light			U Ovr the Case Bin	
LSM36KC	412 412	•	RBB48WTAK			
LSM36KD	412	Standard Light	RBB60LTAK	306 K 303	U In the Case Bin	
LSM48K	412	Standard Light	RBB60QCTA		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LSM48KC	412	Standard Light	RBB60QTAK		U Ovr the Case Bin	
LSM48KD	412	Standard Light	RBB60TAK	305	U In the Case Bin	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	: : :
RBB60WTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244LR_	335	U Full Front Tower	:
RBB66LTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244LS_	335	U Full Front Tower	:
RBB66QCTAK	303	U Ovr the Case Bin	: RFF24244LT_	336	U Full Front Tower	:
RBB66QTAK	303	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244RR_	336	U Full Front Tower	
RBB66TAK	305	U In the Case Bin	: RFF24244RS_	336	U Full Front Tower	:
RBB66WTAK	306	U In the Case Bin		336	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72LTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	RFF24245LU_	337	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72QCTAK	303	U Ovr the Case Bin	: RFF24245LV_	337	U Full Front Tower	:
RBB72QTAK	303	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24245LW_	337	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72TAK	305	U In the Case Bin	RFF24245RU_	338	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72WTAK	306	U In the Case Bin	: RFF24245RV_	338	U Full Front Tower	;
RBKHWM24	308	Wall Bracket	RFF24245RW_	338	U Full Front Tower	
RBKHWM30	308	Wall Bracket	: RLF18301_	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RBKHWM36	308	Wall Bracket	: RLF18301A_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RBKHWM42	308	Wall Bracket	RLF18301B_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RBKHWM48	308	Wall Bracket	: RLF18301C_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	:
RBKHWM60	308	Wall Bracket	; RLF18301D_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RBKHWM70	308	Wall Bracket	RLF18302_	319	U Lat File	
RBKHWM72	308	Wall Bracket	: RLF18303_	351	Univ Lat File	:
RBKVOFM	309	Vert Off-Module Brkt	; RLF18304_	351	Univ Lat File	
RCHE1715	299	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18305_	351	Univ Lat File	
RCHE1830	321	Basic Cushion Enhanced	; RLF18361_	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RCHE1836	321	Basic Cushion Enhanced	: RLF18361A_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	;
RCHE1842	321	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18361B_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RCHE2315	299	Basic Cushion Enhanced	: RLF18361C_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RCHE2430	321	Basic Cushion Enhanced	: RLF18361D_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	:
RCHE2436	321	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18362_	319	U Lat File	
RDD182448LA_	330	U Dual Door Tower	: RLF18363_	351	Univ Lat File	
RDD182448LB_	330	U Dual Door Tower	: RLF18364_	351	Univ Lat File	:
RDD182448RA_	332	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18365_	351	Univ Lat File	
RDD182448RB_	332	U Dual Door Tower	; RLF18421_	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RDD18244LA_	330	U Dual Door Tower	: RLF18421A_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDD18244LB_	331	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18421B_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDD18244RA_	332	U Dual Door Tower	; RLF18421C_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	:
RDD18244RB_	333	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18421D_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDD18245LC_	331	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18422_	319	U Lat File	
RDD18245LD_	331	U Dual Door Tower	; RLF18423_	351	Univ Lat File	
RDD18245RC_	333	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18424_	351	Univ Lat File	
RDD18245RD_	333	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18425_	351	Univ Lat File	
RDD242448LA_	330	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301_	317	U One-High Lat File	
RDD242448LB_	330	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301A_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDD242448RA_	332	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301B_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDD242448RB_	332	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301C_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	:
RDD24244LA_	330	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301D_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDD24244LB_	331	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24302_	319	U Lat File	
RDD24244RA_	332	U Dual Door Tower	: RLF24303_	351	Univ Lat File	:
RDD24244RB_	333	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24304_	351	Univ Lat File	
RDD24245LC_	331	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24305_	351	Univ Lat File	
RDD24245LD_	331	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361_	317	U One-High Lat File	
RDD24245RC_	333	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361A_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDD24245RD_	333	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361B_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDIV	308	Dividers	RLF24361C_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	:
RDV1506	275	Dividers	RLF24361D_	318	U 1.5-High Lat File	
RDV1512	275	Dividers	RLF24362_	319	U Lat File	
RDV151210	275	Dividers	RLF24363_	351	Univ Lat File	
			•			

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Numl		Page	Description	: :
RLF24364_	351	Univ Lat File	RQS2	24245LC_	326	U Open Side Tower	:
RLF24365_	351	Univ Lat File	RQS2	24245RC_	327	U Open Side Tower	:
RPCW	294	U Ped Counterwght	RQS	802448LA_	326	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC1830_	322	Cushion Top	RQS3	802448RA_	327	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC1836_	322	Cushion Top	RQS3	80244LA_	326	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC1842_	322	Cushion Top	: RQS3	80244RA_	327	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC2430_	322	Cushion Top	RQS3	80245LC_	326	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC2436_	322	Cushion Top	RQS	80245RC_	327	U Open Side Tower	:
RPF1825A_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		BELTAK	301	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	:
RPF1825B_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		6TAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	:
RPF1827A_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		6WTAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	:
RPF1827B_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		2LTAK	301	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	:
RPF2425A_	293	U Fixed Pedestal	•	2TAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	:
RPF2425B_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		2WTAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	:
RPF2427A_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		BLTAK	301	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	:
RPF2427B_	293	U Fixed Pedestal	•	ISTAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	:
RPF3025A_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		18WTAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	:
RPF3025B_	293	U Fixed Pedestal		OLTAK OTAK	301	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	:
RPF3027A_	293	U Fixed Pedestal U Fixed Pedestal		OUTAK OWTAK	301 301	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	:
RPF3027B_	293 298	U Mobile Pedestal		6LTAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	:
RPM1821C_ RPM1827A_	298	U Mobile Pedestal		6TAK	301	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	:
RPM1827B	298	U Mobile Pedestal	•	6WTAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	:
RPM2421C	298	U Mobile Pedestal		2LTAK	301	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	:
RPM2427A	298	U Mobile Pedestal	•	2TAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	:
RPM2427B_	298	U Mobile Pedestal	•	2WTAK	301	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	:
RPXCK2518F	295	U Conv Kit		8301A_	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RPXCK2518P	295	U Conv Kit	•	8361A	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RPXCK2524F	295	U Conv Kit	: RSC1	8421A	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RPXCK2524P	295	U Conv Kit	RSC2	24301A_	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RPXCK2530F	295	U Conv Kit	RSC2	24361A_	317	U One-High Lat File	:
RPXCK2530P	295	U Conv Kit	∴ RSH2	24TAK	307	U Shelf	:
RPXCK2718F	295	U Conv Kit	RSH3	BOTAK	307	U Shelf	:
RPXCK2718P	295	U Conv Kit	; RSH3	B6TAK	307	U Shelf	:
RPXCK2724F	295	U Conv Kit	RSH4	I2TAK	307	U Shelf	:
RPXCK2724P	295	U Conv Kit	RSH4	ISTAK	307	U Shelf	:
RPXCK2730F	295	U Conv Kit	RSH	OTAK	307	U Shelf	:
RPXCK2730P	295	U Conv Kit		ZTAK	307	U Shelf	:
RPXDPT	275	Pencil Tray	,	24TAK	312	Slim Shelf	:
RPXFTAKFP	294	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped		OTAK	312	Slim Shelf	:
RPXFTAKPP	294	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped	•	6TAK	312	Slim Shelf	:
RPXTC24F	298	U Ped Cushion Top	•	2TAK	312	Slim Shelf	:
RPXTC24P	298	U Ped Cushion Top		8TAK	312	Slim Shelf	:
RPXTCH24F	298	U Ped Cushion Top	•	OTAK	312	Slim Shelf	:
RPXTCH24P	298	U Ped Cushion Top	•	ZTAK	312	Slim Shelf	:
RQS182448LA_	326	U Open Side Tower U Open Side Tower		OTAK	312 309	Slim Shelf Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg	:
RQS182448RA_ RQS18244LA	327 326	U Open Side Tower	•	24TAK 30TAK	309	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg	:
RQS18244RA_	327	U Open Side Tower	:	36TAK	309	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg	:
RQS18245LC	326	U Open Side Tower		12TAK	309	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg	:
RQS18245RC_	327	U Open Side Tower	•	121AK 18TAK	309	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg	:
RQS242448LA_	326	U Open Side Tower		60TAK	309	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg	:
RQS242448RA_	327	U Open Side Tower		72TAK	309	Stnd OH Upmnt Pkg	:
RQS24244LA_	326	U Open Side Tower	•	24244LA_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	:
RQS24244RA_	327	U Open Side Tower		24244LB_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
RVD24244RA_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66L	. C 286	Tower Too	:
RVD24244RB_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66L	.SC 286	Tower Too	
RVD24245LC_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66F	IC 286	Tower Too	:
RVD24245LD_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66F	ISC 286	Tower Too	:
RVD24245RC_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54	IL 286	Tower Too	
RVD24245RD_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54	I LS 286	Tower Too	:
RVD30244LA_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54	IR 286	Tower Too	
RVD30244LB_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54	IRS 286	Tower Too	
RVD30244RA_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	: TS2TWR66	SL 286	Tower Too	:
RVD30244RB_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR66	iLS 286	Tower Too	
RVD30245LC_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	: TS2TWR66	SR 286	Tower Too	:
RVD30245LD_	342	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR66	SRS 286	Tower Too	:
RVD30245RC_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWRS4	I8L 287	Tower Too	
RVD30245RD_	343	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWRS4	I8LS 287	Tower Too	
RWV24154A_	345	U Wrkstation Vrtl	: TS2TWRS4	ISR 287	Tower Too	:
RWV24154B_	345	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWRS4	IBRS 287	Tower Too	•
RWV24155C_	346	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWRS5	54L 287	Tower Too	
RWV24155D_	346	U Wrkstation Vrtl	: TS2TWRS5	54LS 287	Tower Too	:
RWV30154A_	345	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWRS5	54R 287	Tower Too	
RWV30154B_	345	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWRS5	54RS 287	Tower Too	
RWV30155C_	346	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWRS6	66L 287	Tower Too	:
RWV30155D_	346	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWRS6	66LS 287	Tower Too	:
RXADRL15	275	Rails	TS2TWRS6	66R 287	Tower Too	:
TS2CW1	285	Counterweight Pkg	TS2TWRS6	66RS 287	Tower Too	:
TS2CW2	285	Counterweight Pkg	TS2TWS48	ILC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2F130A	283	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS48	LSC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2F130B	283	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS48	RC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2F136A	283	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS48	RSC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2F136B	283	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS54	LC 287	Tower Too	
TS2F230UL	282	Under-Wksf Lat File	TS2TWS54	LSC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2F236UL	282	Under-Wksf Lat File	TS2TWS54	RC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2FDV	284	Lat File Dwr Div	TS2TWS54	RSC 287	Tower Too	
TS2FFTBR	285	Lateral File Rail	TS2TWS66	LC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2FHF30	284	Lat File Frame	TS2TWS66	LSC 287	Tower Too	
TS2FHF30A	284	Lat File Frame	TS2TWS66	RC 287	Tower Too	
TS2FHF36	284	Lat File Frame	TS2TWS66	RSC 287	Tower Too	:
TS2FILLER	274	Pedestal Filler	TS5GF3	222, 391	Flip Grommet	
TS2PBBF22M	276	Mobile Ped	TS714WSP	266	U Support Plate	
TS2PBBF22U		Under-Wksf Ped	TS71824TI		TB Use w/Wall Chan	:
TS2PBBF28U	274	Under-Wksf Ped	TS71830TI		TB Use w/Wall Chan	•
TS2PBDD	278, 392	Box Dwr Divider	TS71836TI		TB Use w/Wall Chan	
TS2PBF19M	276	Mobile Ped	TS71842TI		TB Use w/Wall Chan	:
TS2PBF22M	276	Mobile Ped	TS71848TI		TB Use w/Wall Chan	•
TS2PBF22MC	277	Mobile Ped	TS71860TI		TB Use w/Wall Chan	
TS2PBF22MCH	277	Mobile Ped	TS71872TI		TB Use w/Wall Chan	:
•	278, 392	File Dwr Divider	TS720WSF		U Support Plate	•
TS2PFF22M	276	Mobile Ped	TS742HB	310	Horiz Brace	
TS2PFF22U	274	Under-Wksf Ped	Т\$748НВ	310	Horiz Brace	:
TS2PFF28U	274	Under-Wksf Ped	Т\$760НВ	310	Horiz Brace	•
	278, 392	Pencil Tray	TS772HB	310	Horiz Brace	
TS2TDME	287	Tower Too Dome	TS7BSWHO		Wall Channels	:
TS2TW54LC	286	Tower Too	TS7PVWM	418	Vertical Wire Mgr	•
TS2TW54LSC	286	Tower Too	TS7TIEPLA		U Tie Plates	
TS2TW54RC	286	Tower Too	TS7WKSP		Reinforcing Chan	:
TS2TW54RSC	286	Tower Too	TS7WKSP		Reinforcing Chan	:
	200	. 51101 100	· IOTHKSF			:

	Style Number	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description	: ::
:	TS7WKSPT48	266	Reinforcing Chan		TSAEPC48	202	Kick Cable Pole	:
:	TS7WKSPT51	266	Reinforcing Chan	:	TSAEPC54	202	Kick Cable Pole	:
:	TS7WKSPT54	266	Reinforcing Chan		TSAEPC66	202	Kick Cable Pole	:
:	TS7WKSPT60	266	Reinforcing Chan	:	TSAERDP	204	Comm Mdl Pkg	:
:	TS7WKSPT63	266	Reinforcing Chan		TSAERDW	204, 221	Comm Mdl Pkg	:
:	TS7WKSPT66	266	Reinforcing Chan	:	TSAERDWNY	200	Kick Comm Mdl Pkg	:
:	TS7WKSPT72	266	Reinforcing Chan		TSAERPP	204	Recept Pkg	:
:	TSAE31DA15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAERPW	204, 221	Receptacle Pkg	:
:	TSAE31DA20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAERPWNY	200	Kick Pwr Recept Pkg	:
:	TSAE31DB15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAEVWMZ20	418	Kick Vert Wire Mgr	
:	TSAE31DB20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAFCVR	381	Kick FS Wire Cvr	:
:	TSAE31DC15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1836	387	Kick Bridge	
:	TSAE31DC20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1836F	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE32DA15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1836M		Kick Bridge	•
:	TSAE32DA20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1842	387	Kick Bridge	
:	TSAE32DB15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1842F	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE32DB20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1842M		Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE32DC15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1848	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE32DC20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1848F	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE33DA15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAFHB1848M		Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE33DA20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAFHB1860	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE33DB15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB1860F	387	Kick Bridge	
:	TSAE33DB20S TSAE33DC15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAFHB1860M		Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE33DC19S	199	Kick Dply Recept		TSAFHB2436F	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE33DC20S	199 199	Kick Dply Recept		TSAFHB2436M	387 387	Kick Bridge Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE34DA20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB2442	387	•	:
:	TSAE34DB15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB2442F	387	Kick Bridge Kick Bridge	
:	TSAE34DB20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAFHB2442M		Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE34DC15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB2448	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE34DC20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAFHB2448F	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE3ADD15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB2448M		Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE3ADD20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB2460	387	Kick Bridge	
:	TSAE3BDD15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB2460F	387	Kick Bridge	:
:	TSAE3BDD20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHB2460M		Kick Bridge	
:	TSAE3CDD15S	199	Kick Dplx Recept	:	TSAFHC2436	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAE3CDD20S	199	Kick Dplx Recept		TSAFHC2436F	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAE98669	203	Kick Base Power-In	:	TSAFHC2436M	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAE986691	203	Kick Base Power-In		TSAFHC2442	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAE986694	203	Kick Base Power-In		TSAFHC2442F	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAE986694C	203	Kick Base Power-In		TSAFHC2442M	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAE98669C	203	Kick Base Power-In		TSAFHC2448	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAE987801	203	Kick Base Power-In	:	TSAFHC2448F	380	Kick Corner Desk	:
:	TSAEGROM	220, 391	Grommet Pkg		TSAFHC2448M	380	Kick Corner Desk	
:	TSAEMPTP3	198	Kick Pwrway Conn	:	TSAFHD2448	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
:	TSAEMPTP4	198	Kick Pwrway Conn		TSAFHD2448F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
:	TSAEP342	201	Kick Power Pole		TSAFHD2448M		Kick Desk Shell	:
:	TSAEP348	201	Kick Power Pole		TSAFHD2460	375	Kick Desk Shell	•
:	TSAEP354	201	Kick Power Pole	:	TSAFHD2460F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
:	TSAEP366	201	Kick Power Pole		TSAFHD2460M		Kick Desk Shell	•
	TSAEP442	201	Kick Power Pole		TSAFHD2466	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
:	TSAEP448	201	Kick Power Pole		TSAFHD2466F	375	Kick Desk Shell	•
	TSAEP454 TSAEP466	201 201	Kick Power Pole Kick Power Pole		TSAFHD2466M TSAFHD2472	375 375	Kick Desk Shell Kick Desk Shell	:
:	TSAEPC42	201	Kick Fower Fole Kick Cable Pole	:	TSAFHD2472F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
:	. JALF UTZ	202	NON CADIE FUIE	:	. JAF 1102712F	3/3	MON DOOK OHOH	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
TSAFHD2472M	375	Kick Desk Shell	. TSAFHM3072	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	 :
TSAFHD3060	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3072F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3060F	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3072M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHD3060M	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3660	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3066	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3660F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3066F	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3660M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHD3066M	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3666	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3072	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3666F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHD3072F	375	Kick Desk Shell	: TSAFHM3666M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3072M	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3672	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHD3660	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHM3672F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHD3660F	375	Kick Desk Shell	: TSAFHM3672M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3660M	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2448	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHD3666	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2448F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3666F	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2448M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3666M	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2460	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHD3672	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2460F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3672F	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2460M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHD3672M	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2466	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2424	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN2466F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2424F	383	Kick Return	TSAFHN2466M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2424M	382	Kick Return	**************************************	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHE2430	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN2472F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHE2430F	383	Kick Return	TSAFHN2472M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2430M	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3048	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2436	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3048F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2436F	383	Kick Return	TSAFHN3048M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	•
TSAFHE2436M	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3060	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHE2442 TSAFHE2442F	382	Kick Return Kick Return	TSAFHN3060F	377 377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2442M	383 382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3060M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2448	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3066F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2448F	383	Kick Return	TSAFHN3066M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHE2448M	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3072	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHE2454	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3072F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2454F	383	Kick Return	TSAFHN3072M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHE2454M	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3660	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2460	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3660F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHE2460F	383	Kick Return	TSAFHN3660M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHE2460M	382	Kick Return	TSAFHN3666	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHM2460	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3666F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHM2460F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3666M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHM2460M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3672	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHM2466	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3672F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFHM2466F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3672M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	
TSAFHM2466M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3060	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	
TSAFHM2472	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3060F	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	:
TSAFHM2472F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3060M	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	
TSAFHM2472M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3072	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	:
TSAFHM3060	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3072F	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	
TSAFHM3060F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3072M	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	
TSAFHM3060M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2424	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFHM3066	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2424F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFHM3066F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2424M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
	0=-	10.1 5 11 5 1 1 15 1				

379 Kick Double-Pedestal Desk

TSAFHM3066M

384 Kick Single-Pedestal Return

TSAFHR2430

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
TSAFHR2430F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD2460M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2430M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD2466	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2436	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD2466F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2436F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD2466M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2436M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD2472	375	Kick Desk Shell	
TSAFHR2442	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	: TSAFLD2472F	375	Kick Desk Shell	
TSAFHR2442F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD2472M	375	Kick Desk Shell	
TSAFHR2442M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3060	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2448	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3060F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2448F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3060M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2448M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3066	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2454	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3066F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2454F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3066M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2454M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3072	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2460	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3072F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2460F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3072M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFHR2460M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	TSAFLD3660	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1836	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3660F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1836F	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3660M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1836M	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3666	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1842	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3666F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1842F	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3666M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1842M	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3672	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1848	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3672F	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1848F	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3672M	375	Kick Desk Shell	:
TSAFLB1848M	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2424	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB1860	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2424F	383	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB1860F	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2424M	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB1860M	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2430	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2436	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2430F	383	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2436F	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2430M	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2436M	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2436	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2442	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2436F	383	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2442F	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2436M	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2442M	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2442	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2448	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2442F	383	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2448F	387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2442M	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2448M TSAFLB2460	387 387	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2448 TSAFLE2448F	382 383	Kick Return	
TSAFLB2460F		Kick Bridge			Kick Return	:
TSAFLB2460M	387 387	Kick Bridge Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2448M TSAFLE2454	382 382	Kick Return Kick Return	:
TSAFLC2436	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2454F	383	Kick Return	:
TSAFLC2436F	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2454M	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLC2436M	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2460	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLC2442	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2460F	383	Kick Return	:
TSAFLC2442F	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2460M	382	Kick Return	:
TSAFLC2442M	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLM2460	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLC2448	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLM2460F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLC2448F	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLM2460M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLC2448M	380	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLM2466	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLD2448	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2466F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLD2448F	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2466M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLD2448M	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2472	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLD2460	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2472F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
TSAFLD2460F	375	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2472M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	:
· . OAI EDETOOF	373	NON DOOR OHOL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	513	Non Double i Guesiai Desk	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
TSAFLM3060	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLP3072F	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	
TSAFLM3060F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLP3072M	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	
TSAFLM3060M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2424	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLM3066	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2424F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3066F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	: TSAFLR2424M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLM3066M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2430	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLM3072	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2430F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3072F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2430M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLM3072M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	: TSAFLR2436	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLM3660	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2436F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3660F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	: TSAFLR2436M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3660M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2442	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLM3666	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2442F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3666F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2442M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3666M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2448	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	;
TSAFLM3672	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2448F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3672F	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2448M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLM3672M	379	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2454	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	;
TSAFLN2448	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2454F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	;
TSAFLN2448F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2454M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLN2448M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2460	384	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLN2460	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2460F	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	:
TSAFLN2460F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFLR2460M	385	Kick Single-Pedestal Return	
TSAFLN2460M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSD48	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	
TSAFLN2466	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSD60	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	:
TSAFLN2466F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSD66	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	
TSAFLN2466M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSD72	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	
TSAFLN2472	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSS48	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	
TSAFLN2472F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSS60	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	
TSAFLN2472M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSS66	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	
TSAFLN3048	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFSS72	389	Kick FS MD OH Cab	
TSAFLN3048F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFTB48	390	Kick FS MD Tkbd	
TSAFLN3048M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFTB60	390	Kick FS MD Tkbd	
TSAFLN3060	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFTB66	390	Kick FS MD Tkbd	
TSAFLN3060F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFTB72	390	Kick FS MD Tkbd	
TSAFLN3060M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPB120	194	Kick Connectors	
TSAFLN3066	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPB120P	194	Kick Connectors	
TSAFLN3066F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	: TSAPBCOH	194	Kick Connector Pkg	
TSAFLN3066M	377	· ·	TSAPBOM	195	Off-Mod Conn Univ	
TSAFLN3000M		Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPBOM24	195		
	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	:		Off-Mod Conn Panel	;
TSAFLN3072F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPBOM30	195	Off-Mod Conn Panel Off-Mod Conn Panel	
TSAFLN3072M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPBOM36	195		
TSAFLN3660	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPBOM42	195	Off-Mod Conn Panel	
TSAFLN3660F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPBOM48	195	Off-Mod Conn Panel	
TSAFLN3660M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPBOM60	195	Off-Mod Conn Panel	
TSAFLN3666	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPBWS66	194	Kick Connector Pkg	
TSAFLN3666F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPDSO6636	196	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	:
TSAFLN3666M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPDS06642	196	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	
TSAFLN3672	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPDS07836	196	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	
TSAFLN3672F	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPDS07842	196	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	
TSAFLN3672M	377	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAPF4224	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	
TSAFLP3060	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAPF4230	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	
TSAFLP3060F	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAPF4236	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	:
TSAFLP3060M	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAPF4242	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	:
TSAFLP3072	388	Kick Peninsula Worksurface	TSAPF4248	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
TSAPF4260	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5448	181	Kick Segmented Pnl	:
TSAPF4824	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5460	181	Kick Segmented Pnl	:
TSAPF4830	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6624	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	:
TSAPF4836	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6630	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	
TSAPF4842	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6636	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	
TSAPF4848	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6642	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	;
TSAPF4860	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6648	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	
TSAPF5424	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6660	183	Kick Segmented PnI	
TSAPF5430	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4224	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	;
TSAPF5436	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4230	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF5442	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4236	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF5448	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4242	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF5460	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4248	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF6624	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4260	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF6630	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5424	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF6636	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5430	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF6642	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5436	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF6648	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5442	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPF6660	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5448	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4224	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL5460	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4230	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6624	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4236	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6630	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4242	177	Kick Glass Panel	: TSAPNL6636	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4248	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6642	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4824	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6648	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4830	177	Kick Glass Panel	: TSAPNL6660	188	Kick Laminate Panel Insert	
TSAPG4836	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4224	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG4842	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4230	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG4848	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4236	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG5424	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4242	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG5430	177	Kick Glass Panel	: TSAPNT4248	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG5436	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4260	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG5442	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5424	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG5448	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5430	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG6624	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5436	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG6630	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5442	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG6636	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5448	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG6642	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5460	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPG6648	177	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT6624	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPL4224	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6630	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPL4230	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6636	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPL4236	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6642	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPL4242	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6648	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPL4248	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6660	188	Kick Panel Insert	
TSAPL4260	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4224	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL4824	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	: TSAPP4230	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL4830	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4236	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL4836	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4242	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL4842	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4248	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL4848	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4824	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL4860	179	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4830	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL5424	181	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4836	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL5430	181	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP4842	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL5436	181	Kick Segmented Pnl	: TSAPP4848	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	
TSAPL5442	181	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPP5424	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	

:	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	<u> </u>
:	TSAPP5430	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2424G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPP5436	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2424T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	
:	TSAPP5442	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2430G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPP5448	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2430T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	
:	TSAPP6624	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2436G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPP6630	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2436T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPP6636	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2442G		Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPP6642	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2442T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPP6648	177	Kick Perf Steel Pnl	TSAPS2448G		Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPR4224	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPS2448T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPR4230 TSAPR4236	187 187	Kick Panel Frame Kick Panel Frame	↑ TSAPS2460G ↑ TSAPS2460T	185 185	Kick Panel Stacker Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPR4242	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPS2472G		Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPR4248	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPS2472G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	:
:	TSAPR4260	187	Kick Panel Frame	: TSAPTC42	191	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	:
:	TSAPR5424	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTC48	191	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	
:	TSAPR5430	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTC54	191	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	:
:	TSAPR5436	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTC66	191	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	
:	TSAPR5442	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB544	2 191	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	:
:	TSAPR5448	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB664	2 191	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	:
:	TSAPR5460	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB665	191	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	:
:	TSAPR6624	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY12	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	:
:	TSAPR6630	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY18	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	:
:	TSAPR6636	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY24	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	:
:	TSAPR6642	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY42	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	
:	TSAPR6648	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY48	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	:
:	TSAPR6660	187	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY54	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	
:	TSAPS1224G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTCY6	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	•
:	TSAPS1224T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTCY66	192	Kick Vert Cor Trim	
:	TSAPS1230G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE42	189	Kick Vert EOR Trim	:
:	TSAPS1230T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE48	189	Kick Vert EOR Trim	:
:	TSAPS1236G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE54	189	Kick Vert EOR Trim	:
:	TSAPS1236T TSAPS1242G	185	Kick Panel Stacker Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE60 TSAPTE66	189 189	Kick Vert EOR Trim Kick Vert EOR Trim	:
:	TSAPS1242G	185 185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE72	189	Kick Vert EOR Trim	:
:	TSAPS12421	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE72	189	Kick Vert EOR Trim	:
:	TSAPS1248T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC12	193	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1260G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC18	193	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1260T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC24	193	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1272G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC6	193	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1272T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS12	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1824G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS18	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	
:	TSAPS1824T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS24	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1830G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS36	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1830T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS6	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1836G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT12	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1836T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT18	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	<u>.</u>
:	TSAPS1842G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT24	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	:
:	TSAPS1842T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT36	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	
:	TSAPS1848G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT6	190	Kick Vert COH Trim	
:	TSAPS1848T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL24	281	Kick Common Shelf	
:	TSAPS1860G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL30	281	Kick Common Shelf	:
:	TSAPS1860T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL36	281	Kick Common Shelf	:
:	TSAPS1872G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL42	281	Kick Common Shelf	
:	TSAPS1872T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL48	281	Kick Common Shelf	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	_
TSASLCL24	281	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWHE2347	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
TSASLCL30	281	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWHE2364	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASLCL36	281	Kick Common Shelf	: TSAWHE2374	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASLCL42	281	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWHE3246	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASLCL48	281	Kick Common Shelf	TSAWHE3247	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASUB24L	279	Kick Bin	: TSAWHE3264	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASUB30L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHE3274	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASUB36L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHE3346	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASUB42L	279	Kick Bin	∴ TSAWHE3347	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASUB48L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHE3364	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASUB60L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHE3374	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	
SASUB72L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHL2626	216	Linking Worksurface	
SASUBC24L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHL3232	216	Linking Worksurface	
SASUBC30L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHN50	215	Kick Spanner Wksf	
SASUBC36L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHN51A	215	Spanner Worksurface	
SASUBC42L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHN62	215	Kick Spanner Wksf	
SASUBC48L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHN63A	215	Spanner Worksurface	
SASUBC60L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHP3048		Peninsula Worksurface	
SASUBC72L	279	Kick Bin	TSAWHP3040		Peninsula Worksurface	
SATCANT	219	Kick Cantilever	TSAWHP3072		Peninsula Worksurface	
SATEP24			: -			
	218	Kick On-Mod End Pnl	TSAWHPA244 TSAWHPA304		Angled Peninsula Wksf	
SATEP24S	218	Kick On-Mod End Pnl			Angled Peninsula Wksf	
SATEP30	218	Kick On-Mod End Pnl	TSAWHR1824		Straight Worksurface	
SATEP30S	218	Kick On-Mod End Pnl	TSAWHR1830		Straight Worksurface	
SATH2711	218	Kick H-Leg	: TSAWHR1836		Straight Worksurface	
SATH2720	218	Kick H-Leg	TSAWHR1842	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATP27	218	Post Leg	TSAWHR1848	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATPL14	219	Support Plate	TSAWHR1854	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATPL20	219	Support Plate	TSAWHR1860	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATRC39	219	Reinforcing Channel	TSAWHR1866	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATRC48	219	Reinforcing Channel	: TSAWHR1872	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATRC57	219	Reinforcing Channel	: TSAWHR2424	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATRC72	219	Reinforcing Channel	TSAWHR2430	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATSIDE	219	Kick Bracket	TSAWHR2436	206	Straight Worksurface	
SATTIE	219	Tie Plates	∵ TSAWHR2442	206	Straight Worksurface	
SAWH2727A	216	Linking Worksurface	TSAWHR2448	206	Straight Worksurface	
SAWH2733A	216	Linking Worksurface	TSAWHR2454	206	Straight Worksurface	
SAWH3327A	216	Linking Worksurface	TSAWHR2460		Straight Worksurface	
SAWH3333A		Linking Worksurface	TSAWHR2466		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCC1836	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHR2472		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCC1842	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3024		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCC1848	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3030		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCC1848	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3036		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCC2436	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3042		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCC2442		Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3042		-	
	209	Curved Corner Wksf	•		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCC3048	209		TSAWHR3054		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCF2436	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3060		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCF2442	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3066		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCF2448	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWHR3072		Straight Worksurface	
SAWHCF3048	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWHT1636		Transaction Worksurface	
rsawhe2246	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHT1642		Transaction Worksurface	
rsawhe2247	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHT1648	217	Transaction Worksurface	
rsawhe2264	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHT1660	217	Transaction Worksurface	
SAWHE2274	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHV2424	216	Visitor Worksurface	
SAWHE2346	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWHV2430	216	Visitor Worksurface	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	: :
TSAWHV3024	216	Visitor Worksurface	TSAWLR1824	206	Straight Worksurface	
TSAWHV3030	216	Visitor Worksurface	TSAWLR1830	206	Straight Worksurface	
TSAWHX1236	207	Transition Worksurface	: TSAWLR1836	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX1242	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR1842	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX1248	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR1848	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX2136	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR1854	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX2142	207	Transition Worksurface	: TSAWLR1860	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX2148	207	Transition Worksurface	: TSAWLR1866	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX2336	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR1872	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX2342	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2424	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX2348	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2430	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX3236	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2436	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX3242	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2442	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHX3248	207	Transition Worksurface	TSAWLR2448	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHY2436	212	120° Corner Worksurface	TSAWLR2454	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHY2442	212	120° Corner Worksurface	TSAWLR2460	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWHY2448 TSAWLCC1836	212 209	120° Corner Worksurface Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR2466	206 206	Straight Worksurface Straight Worksurface	:
		Curved Corner Wksf			9	:
TSAWLCC1842	209 209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3024	206 206	Straight Worksurface Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCC1648	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3036	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCC2438	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3042	206	Straight Worksurface Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCC2448	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3048	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCC3048	209	Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3054	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCF2436	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3060	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCF2442	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3066	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCF2448	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLR3072	206	Straight Worksurface	:
TSAWLCF3048	208	Straight Corner Wksf	TSAWLT1636	217	Transaction Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2246	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLT1642	217	Transaction Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2247	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLT1648	217	Transaction Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2264	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLT1660	217	Transaction Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2274	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV2424	216	Visitor Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2346	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV2430	216	Visitor Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2347	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV3024	216	Visitor Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2364	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLV3030	216	Visitor Worksurface	:
TSAWLE2374	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1236	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3246	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX1242	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3247	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	: TSAWLX1248	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3264	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2136	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3274	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2142	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3346	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2148	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3347	211	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2336	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3364	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2342	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLE3374	210	Ext Curved Corner Wksf	TSAWLX2348	207	Transition Worksurface	•
TSAWLL2626	216	Visitor Worksurface	TSAWLX3236	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLL3232	216	Visitor Worksurface	TSAWLX3242	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLN50	215	Kick Spanner Wksf	TSAWLX3248	207	Transition Worksurface	:
TSAWLN51A	215	Spanner Worksurface	TSAWLY2436	212	120° Corner Worksurface	:
TSAWLN62	215	Kick Spanner Wksf	TSAWLY2442	212	120° Corner Worksurface	:
TSAWLN63A	215	Spanner Worksurface	TSAWLY2448	212	120° Corner Worksurface	:
TSAWLP3048	213	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ	270	U Adj-Hgt Leg	:
TSAWLP3060	213	Peninsula Worksurface	: UADJ4	270	U Adj-Hgt Leg	:
TSAWLP3072	213	Peninsula Worksurface	UADJ4C	270	U Adj-Hgt Leg	:
TSAWLPA2448	214	Angled Peninsula Wksf	UADJ4M	270	U Adj-Hgt Leg	:
TSAWLPA3048	214	Angled Peninsula Wksf	UADJC	270	U Adj-Hgt Leg	:

	Style Number	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description	:
:	UADJCOL	270	Adjustable Column		UE2368L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	
:	UB223636	254	U 120° WS CD	:	UE2380R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UB224242	254	U 120° WS CD	:	UE2382R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UB224848	254	U 120° WS CD	:	UE2386R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UB333636	254	U 120° WS CD	:	UE3208L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UB334242	254	U 120° WS CD		UE3228L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UB334848	254	U 120° WS CD		UE3268L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC114242	248	U Cor WS, Front—CD	•	UE3280R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC124242	248	U Cor WS, Front—CD		UE3282R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC214242	248	U Cor WS, Front—CD	•	UE3286R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC223636	248	U Cor WS, Front—CD	•	UE3308L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC224242	248	U Cor WS, Front—CD		UE3328L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC224848 UC226060	248	U Cor WS, Front—CD U Cor WS, Front—CD		UE3368L UE3380R	251 251	U Ext Corner Wksf U Ext Corner Wksf	
:	UC334242	248 248	U Cor WS, Front—CD	•	UE3382R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC334848	248	U Cor WS, Front—CD		UE3386R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
•	UCANT	265	U On-Mod CANT	•	UEC2202L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	UCC113636	249	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD		UEC2208L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC114242	249	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD		UEC2220R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC114848	249	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	•	UEC2222L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	UCC124242	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2222R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC214242	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2226R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC223636	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2228L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC224242	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2262L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC224848	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2268L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC226060	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2280R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC334242	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2282R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC334848	249	U Cor WS, Frnt-CD	:	UEC2286R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCF223636	246	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD		UEC2308L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
•	UCF224242	246	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	•	UEC2328L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	UCF224848	246	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	•	UEC2368L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	UCF334242	246	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD		UEC2380R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCF334848	246	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD		UEC2382R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCOL	269	U Dbl Post C-Leg Column		UEC2386R UEC3208L	253 253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCSP	270 267	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl		UEC3228L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCSPS	267	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	•	UEC3268L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UDC224242	247	U Dual Corner Wksf		UEC3280R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UDC224848		U Dual Corner Wksf		UEC3282R		U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UDC334848	247	U Dual Corner Wksf	•	UEC3286R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UDPL	269	U Dbl Post Leg		UEC3308L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2202L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:	UEC3328L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2208L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:	UEC3368L	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2220R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:	UEC3380R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2222L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:	UEC3382R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2222R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:	UEC3386R	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2226R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf	:	UEP24	267	U On-Module End Pnl	:
:	UE2228L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf		UEP24S	267	U On-Module End Pnl	•
:	UE2262L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf		UEP30	267	U On-Module End Pnl	:
:	UE2268L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf		UEP30S	267	U On-Module End Pnl	:
:	UE2280R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf		UFSTB	320	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt	:
:	UE2282R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf		UHDPL	269	U Dbl Post Leg	:
:	UE2286R UE2308L	251 251	U Ext Corner Wksf U Ext Corner Wksf	•	UHPL UJBC2430L	268 260	U Post Leg U Bubl Jetty WS CD	:
:	UE2308L UE2328L	251 251	U Ext Corner Wksf		UJBC2430L UJBC2430R	260	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	:
:	OLZUZUL	201	O EVI OOILIGI AAKSI	:	5020273UN	200	O DUDI OGREY WO OD	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
UJBC2436L	260	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1890	225	U Str WS CD	
UJBC2436R	260	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US1896	225	U Str WS CD	
UJBC2442L	260	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	: US2424	225	U Str WS CD	
UJBC2442R	260	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US2430	225	U Str WS CD	
UJBC2448L	260	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	US2436	225	U Str WS CD	
UJBC2448R	260	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	: US2442	225	U Str WS CD	
UJC2382R	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2448	225	U Str WS CD	
UJC2386R	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2448S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UJC2388R	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	: US2454	225	U Str WS CD	
UJC3228L	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2454S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UJC3268L	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2460	225	U Str WS CD	
UJC3288L	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2460S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UJC3328L	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2466	225	U Str WS CD	
UJC3368L	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2466S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UJC3382R	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2472	225	U Str WS CD	
UJC3386R	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2472S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UJC3388L	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2478	225	U Str WS CD	
UJC3388R	259	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2478S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
ULFF24F	354	Undwksf Lat File Filler	US2484	225	U Str WS CD	
ULFF24P	354	Undwksf Lat File Filler	US2484S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
		Undwksf Lat File Filler	US2490	225	U Str WS CD	
ULFF30F ULFF30P	354		US2490			
	354	Undwksf Lat File Filler	•	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UNPL	268	U Post Leg	US2496	225	U Str WS CD	
UNPL4	268	U Post Leg	US2496S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UNPL4C	268	U Post Leg	US3024	226	U Str WS CD	
UNPL4M	268	U Post Leg	US3030	226	U Str WS CD	
UNPLC	268	U Post Leg	US3036	226	U Str WS CD	
UPA2448	257	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	US3042	226	U Str WS CD	
UPA2460	257	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	: US3048	226	U Str WS CD	
UPA3048	257	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	US3048S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UPA3060	257	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	: US3054	226	U Str WS CD	
UPBC2448	256	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	: US3054S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UPBC2460	256	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3060	226	U Str WS CD	
UPBC2466	256	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3060S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UPBC2472	256	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	: US3066	226	U Str WS CD	
UPBC3048	256	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3066S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UPBC3060	256	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3072	226	U Str WS CD	
UPBC3066	256	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3072S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
UPBC3072	256	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3660	226	U Str WS CD	
UPL	268	U Post Leg	US3666	226	U Str WS CD	
UPL4	268	U Post Leg	US3672	226	U Str WS CD	
UPL4C	268	U Post Leg	USPC47	255	U Spnr WS CD	
UPL4M	268	U Post Leg	USPC59	255	U Spnr WS CD	
UPLC	268	U Post Leg	USSBR	265	•	
			•		U Side Supp Brkt	
US1824	225	U Str WS CD	UST1260	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1830	225	U Str WS CD	UST1272	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1836	225	U Str WS CD	UST2160	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1842	225	U Str WS CD	UST2172	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1848	225	U Str WS CD	UST2360	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1854	225	U Str WS CD	UST2372	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1860	225	U Str WS CD	UST3260	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1866	225	U Str WS CD	UST3272	245	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	
US1872	225	U Str WS CD	USWS	231	U Str WS PM	
US1878	225	U Str WS CD	USWSK	231	U Str WS PM	
US1884	225	U Str WS CD	USWSP	231	U Str WS PM	

	yle umber	Page	Description	Sty	rle mber	Page	Description	: :
U	swss	237	U Str WS PM	: uv	C2424L	262	U Visitor Wksf	:
. U	swssw	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UV	C2424R	263	U Visitor Wksf	
: U	swssws	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	: UV	C2430L	262	U Visitor Wksf	:
. n.	T1236R	241	U Trans WS CD	UV	C2430R	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
. n.	Γ1242R	241	U Trans WS CD	; UV	C2436L	262	U Visitor Wksf	:
: U	Γ1248R	241	U Trans WS CD		C2436R	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
	Г1254R	241	U Trans WS CD		C2442L	262	U Visitor Wksf	:
•	T1260R	241	U Trans WS CD	•	C2442R	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
	Г2136L	241	U Trans WS CD		C2448L	262	U Visitor Wksf	:
	Γ2142L	241	U Trans WS CD		C2448R	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
:	Γ2148L	241	U Trans WS CD	•	C3030L	262	U Visitor Wksf	
	Γ2154L	241	U Trans WS CD		C3030R	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
	Г2160L Г2336R	241 241	U Trans WS CD U Trans WS CD	•	C3036L C3036R	263 263	U Visitor Wksf U Visitor Wksf	
:	г 2336N Г2342R	241	U Trans WS CD	:	C3036h C3042L	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
	г 2342h Г2348R	241	U Trans WS CD		C3042E	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
	г2354R	241	U Trans WS CD	•	C3048L	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
	Г2360R	241	U Trans WS CD		C3048R	263	U Visitor Wksf	:
	Г3236L	241	U Trans WS CD		C113636	249	U Corner Wksf	:
•	Г3242L	241	U Trans WS CD	•	C114242	249	U Corner Wksf	:
U	Г3248L	241	U Trans WS CD	: wc	C114848	249	U Corner Wksf	:
: ∪-	Г3254L	241	U Trans WS CD	: wc	C124242	249	U Corner Wksf	:
. u	T3260L	241	U Trans WS CD	: wo	C214242	249	U Corner Wksf	
: U	TT1248	242	U Taprd WS CD	: wo	C223636	249	U Corner Wksf	:
U	TT1260	242	U Taprd WS CD	· wc	C224242	249	U Corner Wksf	:
: U	FT1272	242	U Taprd WS CD	: wc	C224848	249	U Corner Wksf	:
Ū.	FT2148	242	U Taprd WS CD	· wc	C334242	249	U Corner Wksf	
∵ U	TT2160	242	U Taprd WS CD	; wc	C334848	249	U Corner Wksf	:
	FT2172	242	U Taprd WS CD		F223636	246	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	:
•	FT2348	242	U Taprd WS CD	•	F224242	246	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	:
:	FT2348S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		F224848	246	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	:
	TT2360	242	U Taprd WS CD		F334242	246	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	:
	FT2360S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•	F334848	246	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	:
: -	FT2372	242	U Taprd WS CD		C224242	247	U Dual Corner Wksf	:
	FT2372S FT3248	243 242	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf U Taprd WS CD		C224848 C334848	247 247	U Dual Corner Wksf U Dual Corner Wksf	:
	TT3248\$	242	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•	C224260	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	гт32 4 03	242	U Taprd WS CD		C224272	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	TT3260S		Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		C224860		U Ext Corner Wksf	:
•	TT3272	242	U Taprd WS CD	•	C224872	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	TT3272S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		C226042	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	
	TTF1260	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	•	C226048	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
. u	TTF1272	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	: WE	C227242	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	
: U	TTF1360	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	: WE	C227248	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
U	TTF1372	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	: WE	C234260	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	
: U	TTF2160	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	: WE	C234272	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
. n.	TTF2172	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	· WE	C234860	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
: U	TTF2360	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	; WE	C234872	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	TTF2372	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD		C236042	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	TTF3160	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	•	C236048	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	TTF3172	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD		C237242	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	TTF3260	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	•	C237248	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
•	FTF3272	244	U Taper-Flat WS CD	•	C324260	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	•
	FTRC FTRCN	264	Cord and Plug		C324272	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
	TTRCN	264	Cord and Plug	. WE	C324860	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
WEC324872	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	. WS2472S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WEC326042	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2478	225	U Str WS FD	
WEC326048	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2478S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WEC327242	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	: WS2484	225	U Str WS FD	
WEC327248	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2484S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WEC334260	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	: WS2490	225	U Str WS FD	
WEC334272	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2490S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WEC334860	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	WS2496	225	U Str WS FD	
WEC334872	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	: WS2496S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WEC336042	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	W\$3024	226	U Str WS FD	
WEC336048	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	: WS3030	226	U Str WS FD	
WEC337242	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	: WS3036	226	U Str WS FD	
WEC337248	253	U Ext Corner Wksf	W\$3042	226	U Str WS FD	
WJ234866R	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	: WS3048	226	U Str WS FD	
WJ234872R	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	: WS3048S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WJ234878R	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3054	226	U Str WS FD	
WJ326648L	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3054S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WJ327248L	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	: WS3060	226	U Str WS FD	
WJ327848L	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3060S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WJ334866R	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	: WS3066	226	U Str WS FD	
WJ334872R	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3066S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WJ334878R	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	: W\$3072	226	U Str WS FD	
WJ336648L	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	: WS3072S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WJ337248L	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	WSPC4824	255	U Spnr WS FD	
WJ337848L	259	Jetty Worksurface FD	: WSPC6030	255	U Spnr WS FD	
WPA2448	257	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	: WST1260	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WPA2460	257	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WST1272	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WPA3048	257	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	: WST2160	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WPA3060	257	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	: WST2172	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS1824	225	U Str WS FD	WST2360	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
W\$1830	225	U Str WS FD	: WST2372	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
W\$1836	225	U Str WS FD	: WST3260	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
W\$1842	225	U Str WS FD	WST3272	245	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
W\$1848	225	U Str WS FD	: WT2336	241	U Trans WS FD	
W\$1854	225	U Str WS FD	WT2342	241	U Trans WS—FD0	
WS1860	225	U Str WS FD	WT2348	241	U Trans WS—FD	
WS1866	225	U Str WS FD	: WT2354	241	U Trans WS—FD	
WS1872	225	U Str WS FD	WT2360	241	U Trans WS—FD	
W\$1878	225	U Str WS FD	: WT3236	241	U Trans WS—FD	
W\$1884	225	U Str WS FD	: WT3242	241	U Trans WS—FD	
W\$1890	225	U Str WS FD	WT3248	241	U Trans WS—FD	
WS1896	225	U Str WS FD	: WT3254	241	U Trans WS—FD	
W\$2424	225	U Str WS FD	: WT3260	241	U Trans WS-FD	
W\$2430	225	U Str WS FD	WTT1248	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2436	225	U Str WS FD	: WTT1260	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
W\$2442	225	U Str WS FD	: WTT1272	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
W\$2448	225	U Str WS FD	WTT2148	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2448S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2160	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
W\$2454	225	U Str WS FD	WTT2172	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2454S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2348	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2460	225	U Str WS FD	: WTT2348S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WS2460S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2360	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2466	225	U Str WS FD	WTT2360S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
WS2466S	233	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	; WTT2372	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	
WS2472	225	U Str WS FD	: WTT2372S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	

Style Number	Page	Description
WTT3248	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3260	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3272	242	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272S	243	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTTF1260	244	U Taper-Flat WS-FD
WTTF1272	244	U Taper-Flat WS-FD
WTTF1360	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	244	U Taper-Flat WS-FD
WTTF2172	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	244	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	262	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	263	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	262	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	263	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	262	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	263	U Visitor Wksf

454 Kick Solutions Specification Guide

Resources

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000. Siento. Sieste. Sine. Softcare. Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- The following are registered trademarks of PolyVision Corp: Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto. Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis
- ™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota,
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.